

TP 13267E
Risk Management of Aircraft Critical
Surface Inspection, Volume 2 of 3
Results of a Survey of Canadian Airline Pilots

Prepared for:
Transportation Development Centre
Safety and Security, Transport Canada
August 1997



Prepared by:
D.C. Biggs and G.B. Hamilton
SYPHER: MUELLER International Inc.
Ottawa, Ontario

The contents of this report reflect the views of the authors and not necessarily those of the Transportation Development Centre.



1. Transport Canada Publication No. TP 13267E		2. Project No. (DC 153) 9139/9268		3. Recipient's Catalogue No.	
4. Title and Subtitle Risk Management of Aircraft Critical Surface Inspection, Volume 2 of 3 Results of a Survey of Canadian Airline Pilots				5. Publication Date August 1997	
				6. Performing Organization Document No. 96913	
7. Author(s) D.C. Biggs and G.B. Hamilton				8. Transport Canada File No. ZCD1455-14	
9. Performing Organization Name and Address Sypher:Mueller International Inc. 220 Laurier Ave. West, Suite 500 Ottawa, Ontario K1P 5Z9				10. PWGSC File No. XSD-6-02024	
				11. PWGSC or Transport Canada Contract No. T8200-66556	
12. Sponsoring Agency Name and Address Transportation Development Centre (TDC) 800 René Lévesque Blvd. West 6th Floor Montreal, Quebec H3B 1X9				13. Type of Publication and Period Covered Final	
				14. Project Officer Barry B. Myers	
15. Supplementary Notes (Funding programs, titles of related publications, etc.) Volume 1 is the main report, <i>Risk Management of Aircraft Critical Surface Inspection, Methodology for Evaluating Comparative Risks</i>. Volume 3 covers the results of a survey of U.S. airline pilots.					
16. Abstract <p>This study evaluated the comparative risks of conducting pre-take-off inspection based primarily on visual observation, point detection sensor systems, or remote detection sensors. In this phase of the project, a methodology to evaluate the comparative risks was developed and applied using limited currently available data. Deficiencies in the data were identified and the additional data that should be collected to complete the analysis were recommended. Current regulations, airline procedures, sensor systems, and effects of fluid failure on aerodynamic performance and the likelihood of an accident were reviewed. Risk analysis trees were developed and fluid failure progression data were analysed to determine the risks. The study also included surveys of Canadian and U.S. pilots regarding clean wing inspection procedures, deicing frequencies, and their assessment of fluid failure.</p>					
17. Key Words Risk analysis, icing, inspection, sensor, aircraft, deicing, pilot				18. Distribution Statement Limited number of copies available from the Transportation Development Centre	
19. Security Classification (of this publication) Unclassified	20. Security Classification (of this page) Unclassified	21. Declassification (date) —	22. No. of Pages viii, 12, apps	23. Price —	



1. N° de la publication de Transports Canada TP 13267E		2. N° de l'étude (DC 153) 9139/9268		3. N° de catalogue du destinataire	
4. Titre et sous-titre Risk Management of Aircraft Critical Surface Inspection, Volume 2 of 3 Results of a Survey of Canadian Airline Pilots				5. Date de la publication Août 1997	
				6. N° de document de l'organisme exécutant 96913	
7. Auteur(s) D.C. Biggs et G.B. Hamilton				8. N° de dossier - Transports Canada ZCD1455-14	
9. Nom et adresse de l'organisme exécutant Sypher:Mueller International Inc. 220 Laurier Ave. West, Suite 500 Ottawa, Ontario K1P 5Z9				10. N° de dossier - TPSGC XSD-6-02024	
				11. N° de contrat - TPSGC ou Transports Canada T8200-66556	
12. Nom et adresse de l'organisme parrain Centre de développement des transports (CDT) 800, boul. René-Lévesque Ouest 6 ^e étage Montréal (Québec) H3B 1X9				13. Genre de publication et période visée Final	
				14. Agent de projet Barry B. Myers	
15. Remarques additionnelles (programmes de financement, titres de publications connexes, etc.) Le volume 1 est le rapport principal, <i>Risk Management of Aircraft Critical Surface Inspection, Methodology for Evaluating Comparative Risks</i> . Le volume 3 renferme les résultats d'un sondage mené auprès des pilotes de ligne américains.					
16. Résumé <p>Cette étude a consisté à évaluer les risques comparatifs associés à une inspection avant le décollage fondée principalement sur l'observation visuelle, sur un système de capteurs ponctuels, ou sur la détection à distance. La présente phase visait l'élaboration d'une méthodologie d'évaluation des risques comparatifs et sa mise en oeuvre à l'aide des données actuellement disponibles. Ayant cerné les trous dans ces données, les chercheurs ont formulé des recommandations quant aux compléments de données à acquérir pour terminer l'analyse. Les travaux ont comporté, outre le survol de la réglementation en vigueur et des procédures en usage dans les compagnies aériennes, l'examen des systèmes de capteurs et l'étude des effets de la dégradation des agents antigivrage sur les caractéristiques aérodynamiques de l'aéronef et sur la probabilité d'un accident. Des arbres d'analyse de risques ont été construits et appliqués aux données concernant la propagation de la perte d'efficacité des liquides antigivrage. L'étude a également consisté à sonder les pilotes canadiens et américains sur les procédures d'inspection des aéronefs avant le décollage, la fréquence des dégivrages, et leur appréciation de la cessation d'efficacité des agents antigivrage.</p>					
17. Mots clés Analyse du risque, givrage, inspection, capteur, aéronef, dégivrage, pilote				18. Diffusion Le Centre de développement des transports dispose d'un nombre limité d'exemplaires.	
19. Classification de sécurité (de cette publication) Non classifiée		20. Classification de sécurité (de cette page) Non classifiée		21. Déclassification (date) —	22. Nombre de pages viii, 12, ann.
					23. Prix —

Acknowledgments

The assistance of Walter McLeish (Aerodevco Consultants Ltd.), Captain F. Flood (Airline Pilots Association - Canada), Captain D. Legge (Air Canada), Merlin Preuss and Ken Walper (AARXB, Transport Canada) and Captain J. Squires (Air Transportation Association of Canada) in developing the questionnaire, and the Airline Pilots Association - Canada and the Air Canada Pilots Association in distributing the questionnaires, is gratefully acknowledged.



**RISK MANAGEMENT OF AIRCRAFT CRITICAL
SURFACE INSPECTION, VOLUME 2 OF 3
RESULTS OF A SURVEY OF CANADIAN AIRLINE PILOTS**

Table of Contents

Section	Page
1. BACKGROUND	1
1.1 The Survey	1
2. RESULTS OF SURVEY	2
2.1 General	2
2.2 Experience	3
2.3 Training	5
2.4 Ground Crew Performance	6
2.5 Assessment of Wing Condition in Pre-take-off Inspection	7
2.6 Holdover Time Tables (HOTs)	10
2.7 Procedures	10
2.8 Use of Sensors for Identifying Fluid Failure	11
3. FINDINGS	12
APPENDIX A Survey Questionnaire	
APPENDIX B Detailed Results of Survey	

List of Tables

Table 2.1 Summary of Deicing and Re-deicing Experience of Pilots by Category of Aircraft	4
--	---

List of Figures

Figure 2.1 Pilots' Views on Whether Recent Changes in De/Anti-icing Standards and Procedures have Improved Safety	3
Figure 2.2 Frequency of Pre-Take-off Inspections During Past Two Winters Due to Holdover Time Expiring Prior to Take-off	5
Figure 2.3 Types of Instruction Used in Training on Recognition of Fluid Failure	6
Figure 2.4 Average Confidence Levels of Accurately Identifying Fluid Failure In Various Conditions and Confidence in HOTs and of Identifying Clear Ice Over Fuel Tanks	9
Figure 2.5 Pilots' Views on the Likely Improvement In Safety Due to Wing-Mounted Sensors Capable of Identifying Fluid Failure	11

Glossary of Terms

AC	Advisory Circular
ARP	Aerospace Recommended Practice (SAE)
ATC	Air Traffic Control
Critical Surfaces	Wings, control surfaces, rotors, propellers, horizontal stabilizers, vertical stabilizers or any other stabilizing surface of the aircraft critical to the aerodynamic performance of the aircraft
Fluid Failure	Fluid failure is the term currently used to describe a condition of visible ice crystal contamination on or in the anti-icing fluid film covering a surface, with crystal absorption taking place at a slower rate than the precipitation rate of the contaminating material.
Holdover Time	Holdover time is the estimated time the anti-icing fluid will prevent the formation of ice and frost and the accumulation of snow on the treated surfaces on an airplane; official values for each fluid type are derived from standardized field and laboratory tests, and are published in (SAE) Holdover Time Tables.
HOT	Holdover time (as above)
PIC	Pilot In Command
Pireps	Pilot reports
Pre-Take-off Inspection	Inspection of critical surfaces made immediately prior to take-off
Representative Surfaces	Surfaces identified by the manufacturer that can be readily and clearly observed by the flight crew during day and night operations and are suitable for judging whether critical surfaces are contaminated or not.
SAE	Society of Automotive Engineers
TC	Transport Canada

1. BACKGROUND

The occurrence of a number of accidents in the last decade has increased concerns about the risks of take-off in ground icing conditions. Regulatory authorities have enacted regulations, and airlines and pilots have improved procedures for ensuring the aircraft is free of frozen contaminants prior to take-off. Improvements in anti-icing fluids have increased holdover times, thus reducing the risk of fluid failure prior to take-off. The poor viewing conditions of the wing from either the flight deck or cabin is no doubt a significant factor in assessing fluid failure and/or the existence of wing contaminant. With the advent of sensors capable of identifying fluid failure, Transport Canada (TC) initiated a project to:

evaluate the comparative risks of conducting pre-take-off inspection based primarily on visual observation, point detection sensor systems, or remote detection sensors.

As part of this project, Sypher conducted surveys of airline pilots in Canada and the US. The purpose of the surveys was to improve our understanding of the current wing inspection process and its strengths and weaknesses, and to obtain feedback on the need for additional measures (such as training, operating procedures and/or detection devices). The survey of US airline pilots is documented in Volume 3.

1.1 The Survey

The survey was supported by the Airline Pilots Association - Canada, the Air Canada Pilots Association, Air Transport Association of Canada (ATAC) and TC, and the pilot associations assisted in the distribution of the questionnaires. Pilots were asked not to identify themselves or their employer.

The survey was distributed to 4,700 commercial pilots in Canada in June 1997. A copy of the questionnaire is given in Appendix A. Over 700 pilots completed the questionnaire; this represents a response rate of 15%. The survey provides a wealth of information about current de/anti-icing and inspection procedures. Results of the survey are summarized below.

2. RESULTS OF SURVEY

These findings are based on the responses to questions on the questionnaire and the interpretation of comments made by pilots on the questions. The opinions obtained from the comments are not necessarily representative of the survey population, nor have they been weighted for their frequency of occurrence or the type and level of experience of the respondent. Detailed results for each question, including comments by pilots, are given in Appendix B.

All findings relate only to pilots of air carriers registered in Canada and to standards and procedures in place prior to and during the 1996/97 winter.

2.1 General

The majority of pilots feel that the recent improvements in de/anti-icing standards and procedures have moderately or greatly improved safety (see Figure 2.1). Pilots of turboprop or small jet aircraft are more likely to have found safety to be greatly improved than pilots of larger aircraft. Some of their comments include statements such as:

- “greater awareness” of the need for caution under winter precipitation conditions, “less [pilot] individualism”, “education benefit”;
- “everybody now agrees on a clean wing”; “prevents cutting corners”, “less pressure on pilots, especially small airlines”;
- “safety was already high”, “little need for [further] change” in ground icing procedures, “overkill”; and
- “there is too much de/anti-icing”, “deicing frequently unnecessary”, “at a great cost”, “harmful to environment”.

There is a strong acknowledgment of the benefits of anti-icing fluid, especially among pilots of small to medium sized jet aircraft. Pilots were particularly impressed by the long holdover times of Type IV fluids and called for the greater availability of anti-icing fluids at the small and medium sized airports.

Approximately 20% of pilots are still not comfortable with the current de/anti-icing procedures. Pilots of high wing aircraft are less comfortable with the procedures than pilots of low wing aircraft. Pilots’ most common concern was that there is too long a delay after deicing, and they suggested that deicing pads should be located near the end of the active runway and deicing and take-off coordinated through air traffic control. Other concerns included: decisions are now out of hands of the pilots; there is lots of unnecessary deicing, especially when very cold and light dry snow is falling; and at some airports there is inferior equipment and a lack of availability of anti-icing fluids. Improvements in communication, training of ground staff and more education were also mentioned.

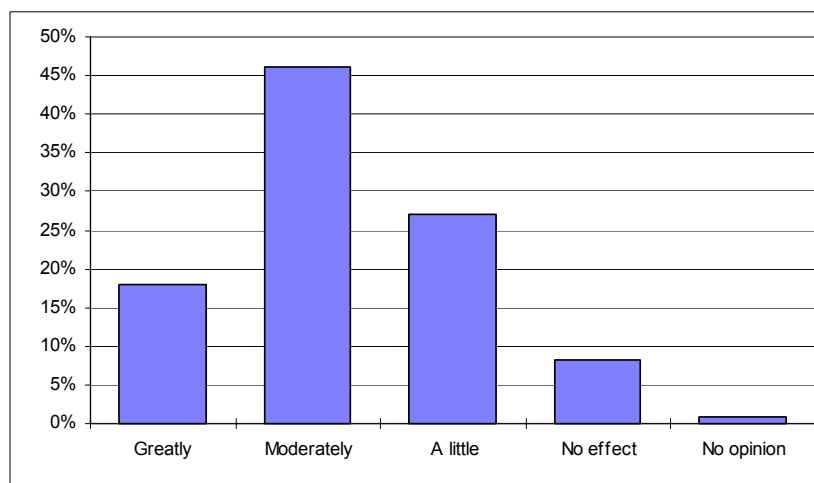


Figure 2.1 Pilots' Views on Whether Recent Changes in De/Anti-icing Standards and Procedures have Improved Safety

Generally pilots found the quality of de/anti-icing service to be better at large airports, but there is considerable variability within the large and small airport groups. Small airports often don't have anti-icing fluid available, usually have inferior equipment, especially in northern areas, and in extreme cases cannot even deice the aircraft within the holdover time (HOT). This is offset to some extent by the shorter taxi and delay times at those airports. The quality of personnel providing deicing service varies at the small airports; some are very good, some are not. Location, rather than size, was mentioned as an important factor. Vancouver was frequently cited as having a poor deicing service.

2.2 Experience

Pilots operating in Canada are generally very experienced, averaging 20 years as a commercial pilot. The average varies from about 14 years for turboprop pilots to 26 years for large jet aircraft. Pilots average 450 take-offs per year, a third of these in temperature of around zero or less. Relative to pilots of larger jet aircraft, pilots of turboprop and small jet (less than 150 passengers) aircraft:

- have far higher number of departures (2 to 10 time as many),
- fly more frequently in winter conditions (about 5% higher),
- have less experience (about 15% to 40% less),
- fly aircraft more susceptible to wing contamination.

The deicing and re-deicing experience of pilots in Canada is summarized by category of aircraft in Table 2.1. Some important features of this experience are:

- Pilots deice their aircraft on average 25 times per year (5.5% of take-offs).
- About 40% of deicing operations are to turboprop or very small jet (less than 70 seats) aircraft, 40% to jet aircraft in the 70 to 150 seat range, and the remaining 20% to larger aircraft.
- A quarter of deicing operations are to high wing aircraft.
- The aircraft is re-deiced after about 3.2% of deicings.
- Turboprop and very small jet aircraft and, surprisingly, very large aircraft (4 jet engine, low wing) are more likely to require re-deicing than the medium size jet aircraft.
- Over 50% of the aircraft that were re-deiced were turboprop or very small jet aircraft.

Table 2.1 Summary of Deicing and Re-deicing Experience of Pilots by Category of Aircraft

Type of aircraft you currently fly		# of departures per year	# of hours flown per year	# of times aircraft de-iced last winter	# of times aircraft re-deiced due to T-O delay	Years as a commercial pilot	% of departures at temps ≤ 0 C
Twin Turboprop High Wing	Mean	709.6	736.7	31.9	1.4	14.9	37.1
	# resp.	115	119	116	111	118	117
Twin Turboprop Low Wing	Mean	1372.4	931.6	63.5	3.1	8.8	41.8
	# resp.	17	19	17	17	19	19
Twin Turbofan - Max 70 pax	Mean	657.3	772.4	32.9	1.3	14.6	36.6
	# resp.	72	75	73	73	75	75
Twin Turbofan - Max 150 pax	Mean	395.0	712.0	25.2	.5	21.6	36.5
	# resp.	242	263	254	261	262	256
Twin Turbofan - Over 150 pax	Mean	177.4	714.8	15.0	.4	25.7	32.4
	# resp.	96	109	106	108	112	111
Three Turbofans	Mean	271.8	682.8	14.9	.7	22.3	21.4
	# resp.	31	32	31	31	32	32
Four Turbofans High Wing	Mean	543.9	661.6	24.4	1.4	18.2	31.2
	# resp.	18	19	18	19	19	19
Four Turbofans Low Wing	Mean	96.4	706.3	8.0	.2	26.9	23.8
	# resp.	61	64	64	63	64	64
> 1 of above responses	Mean	1487.5	737.5	38.5	3.0	15.8	47.5
	# resp.	4	4	4	4	4	4
Total	Mean	449.6	725.9	24.5	.8	20.4	34.2
	# resp.	656	704	683	687	705	697

Generally take-offs can be completed prior to the HOTs expiring. As shown in Figure 2.2, almost 50% of pilots reported that pre-take-off inspections (required at the end of the HOT) were required rarely or never due to expiry of the HOT. About 6% indicated that pre-take-off inspections were frequently required. On average pilots made about 5 pre-take-off inspections last winter and re-deiced on average 0.8 times; i.e., after 16% of pre-take-off inspections. Many of these re-deicings, however, will be due to a conservative assessment of the wing after expiry of the HOT in poor viewing conditions. Thus, most pilots do not frequently make pre-take-off inspections and very rarely identify fluid failure, and will therefore not learn about fluid failure “on the job”.

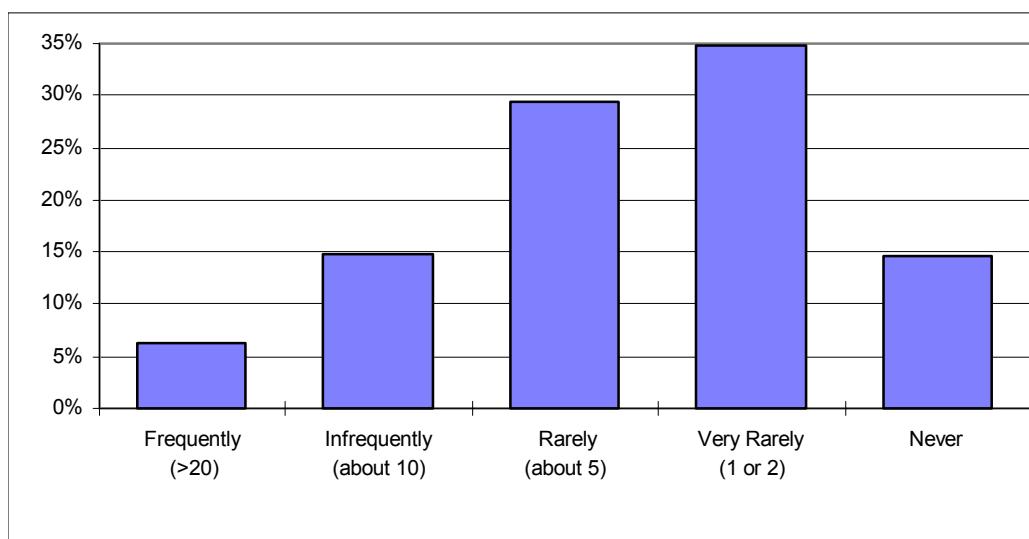


Figure 2.2 Frequency of Pre-Take-off Inspections During Past Two Winters Due to Holdover Time Expiring Prior to Take-off

2.3 Training

Training on the recognition of fluid failure is inadequate. As shown in Figure 2.3, less than 60% of pilots have received verbal instructions on how to recognize fluid failure and only 15% to 20% have seen pictures or videos of fluid failure. When asked to describe how they recognize fluid failure only 80% could give a response for failure during snowfall, and only 66% for failure during freezing rain/drizzle or ice pellets. Of the pilots who responded, the responses indicate that most have a general idea of what to look for. Many mentioned more training is required or they use HOTs. Many were confused between the failure properties during snowfall and FZRA/FZDZ. Clearly, if pilots are expected to assess the condition of the wing during the pre-take-off inspection, better training on the recognition of fluid failure is required.

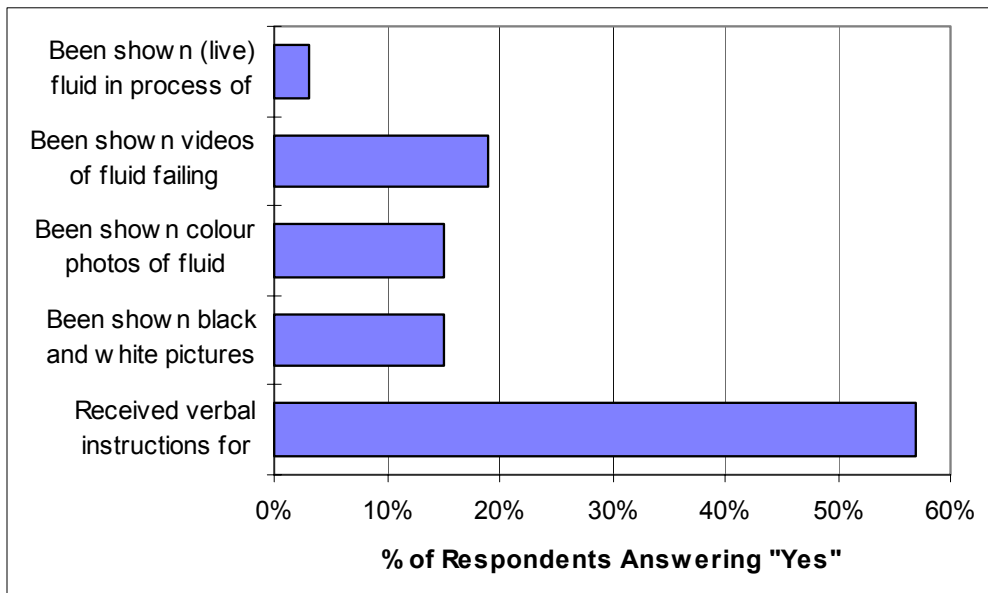


Figure 2.3 Types of Instruction Used in Training on Recognition of Fluid Failure

Over 50% of the respondents thought that training of flight and ground crews was fully satisfactory, despite the lack of knowledge about fluid failure recognition. Some of the suggestions for improvements included:

- better training on fluid failure recognition - pictures, videos, hands-on, etc.;
- better timing of recurrent training - just before winter;
- better training for ground crews, especially contract ground crews:
 - ◊ more standardization (application, fluid type, start of HOT),
 - ◊ improve communication (ground crews should communicate what areas of the aircraft they are deicing),
 - ◊ importance of removing snow from fuselage of aircraft with rear-mounted engines,
 - ◊ too much turnover in ground crew to become experts,
 - ◊ ground crews need better training on “adhering” contamination - often unnecessary deicing in very cold conditions, and
 - ◊ better training at small stations.

2.4 Ground Crew Performance

For the most part pilots are satisfied with the ground deicing service provided. Many found the service to be excellent and have had no problems. Over 75% of pilots did not have reason to question the quality or capability of the deicing service provided and 70% are very confident that the aircraft is clean when cleared by the deicing crew. As mentioned above, many pilots thought ground crew training could be improved. Some

ground crew are not sure at what point during the deicing procedure the HOT starts. About 35% of pilots stated they were informed of the fluid type without asking at some airports and not others, while 10% are not routinely informed of the type. Many pilots commented that they found the deicing service better in Canada than the US.

Despite the generally good performance of the deicing service, there were many reported incidents where the deicing was not properly done, e.g., wings still contaminated, or where the prop was not deiced or only deiced on one side.

Inconsistent application of fluid can lead to fluid failure prior to expiry of the HOTs. Since the pre-take-off inspection is not mandatory prior to the HOT, instances of fluid failure due to improper fluid application may not be identified and could significantly jeopardize safety.

2.5 Assessment of Wing Condition in Pre-take-off Inspection

Representative Surfaces

The majority of pilots indicated that they found that the representative surfaces represent the surface condition of the wing well or very well; 12% indicating very well. About 7% indicated that they represent the wing poorly. The fluid failure tests conducted by APS on a variety of aircraft types under various conditions have found the locations of *first* fluid failure to be variable and rarely to occur on the representative surfaces. The fact that the majority of pilots think the representative surfaces work well is possibly not a good sign. As most pilots do not have a lot of experience with recognizing fluid failure, it could be an indication of false confidence in these surfaces. Comments by many pilots refer to inspection of the “rep. surfaces” rather than the critical surfaces or wing, and give the impression they only inspect the representative surfaces. The pilots responding “not well” and “poor” give many examples of contamination on the other areas of the wing prior to contamination on the representative surfaces.

Some of the comments on representative surfaces suggest that both sides of the aircraft should be inspected and that fluid failure is easier to detect on dark-coloured surfaces.

Factors Affecting Assessment

Pilots’ opinions were mixed on whether identification of fluid failure was easier for some fluid types than others. Those who indicated that the type did make a difference often thought the colours of the fluids helped. Many have had little experience with any but Type I fluid.

Pilots identified lighting as the most important factor affecting their assessment of the condition of the wing. The direction of external lighting and the availability of only wing or emergency exit lighting were the main two factors. These were followed by de/anti-

icing fluid on the windows and the option to open the door on high wing aircraft or cockpit window. The ranking of these factors did not vary greatly across categories of aircraft. Other factors included wing span, day/night, precipitation, wind/blowing snow, high/low wing, foaming of fluid and colour of wing.

Confidence in Assessment

Most pilots (87%) have medium to high confidence that they can identify fluid failure during snowfall in daylight, irrespective of whether the snowfall is light or heavy. However, in freezing drizzle in daylight, only 65% of pilots are as confident. Pilots were not as sure what to look for when identifying fluid failure during freezing drizzle and almost all agreed that the assessment was easier in snowfall. The majority have low or very low confidence in the accuracy of their assessment at nighttime, especially with no external lighting and in freezing rain. Average confidence levels of accurately identifying fluid failure over the range of conditions are shown in Figure 2.4. For comparative purposes, confidence in their ability to identify clear ice over fuel tanks (also shown in Figure 2.4) is higher than for identifying fluid failure at night in freezing rain.

There is a strong reliance on the HOTs when deciding on the need to re-deice the aircraft, especially in poor visibility and/or in freezing rain/drizzle. Most pilots (82%) have medium to high confidence that the HOTs reliably indicate the earliest the fluid could fail. As shown in Figure 2.4, average confidence levels in HOTs are greater than for visual observation at night and during freezing rain, but are lower than visual observation in daylight with snow falling.

When it is difficult to identify whether the fluid failed due to poor visibility, pilots are for the most part conservative in their decision to re-deice. If the precipitation and HOTs indicate that the fluid has possibly failed and it is very difficult to see, 85% of pilots indicated they would return to re-deice even if they could not identify any fluid failure. This dropped to 63% returning to re-deice if it was somewhat difficult to see. Only 15% indicated that if they could not identify fluid failures (irrespective of visibility and available HOT), they would only return to re-deice if delayed and subsequent inspection revealed fluid failure.

Location and Method of Inspection

Most pilots (70%) indicated that it is not possible to make the pre-take-off inspection from the cockpit. Of those pilots who could inspect the wing from both the cockpit and cabin, 85% found the cabin better in low wing jet aircraft and 25% found the cabin better in low wing turboprop aircraft. In high wing aircraft, very few pilots found inspection better from the cabin.

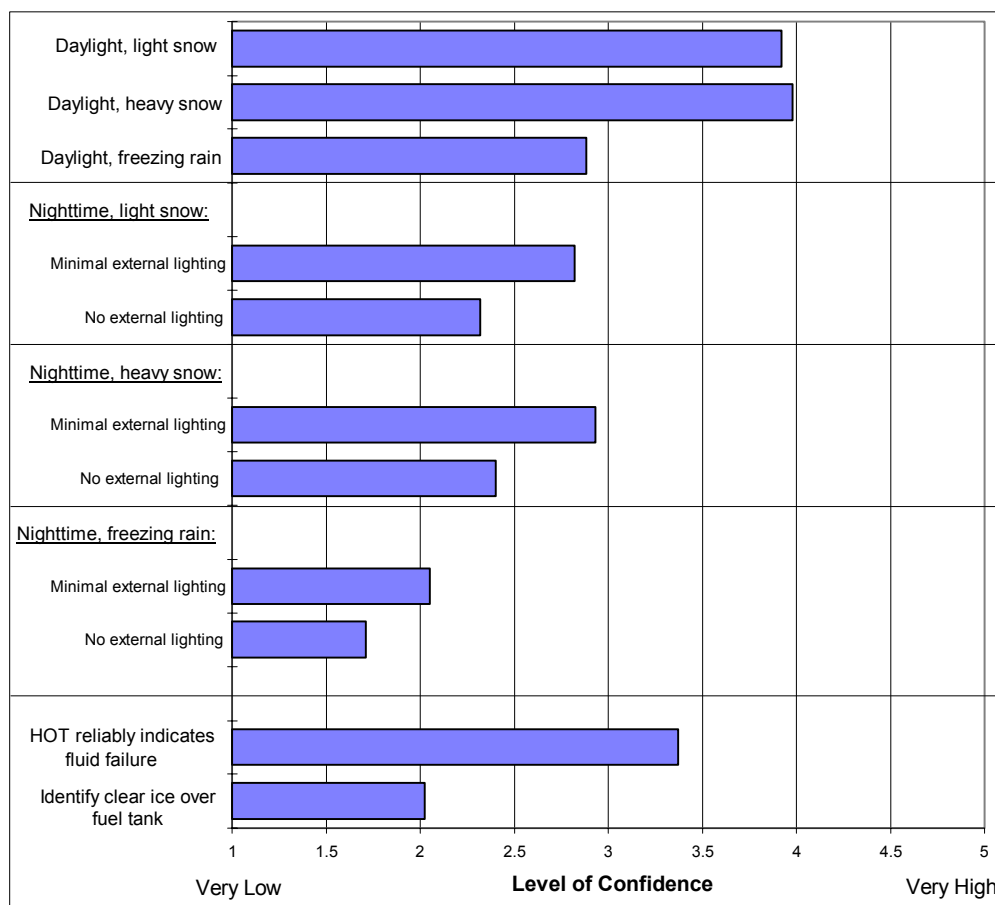


Figure 2.4 Average Confidence Levels of Accurately Identifying Fluid Failure In Various Conditions and Confidence in HOTs and of Identifying Clear Ice Over Fuel Tanks

Pilots that found the cabin better, make their inspection from the cabin most of the time (60%), while those who found the cabin and cockpit similar would only go back to the cabin 15% of the time.

The option of opening the door to visually inspect the upper wing surface is used by over a third of pilots of high wing aircraft, most of these only when conditions warrant a close inspection. Many indicated that while opening the door is not an option for pre-take-off inspection, many use it for the pre-flight inspection.

Many pilots indicated that a tactile check was the only way of really knowing the condition of the wing; they often requested this to be done or obtained (or would like to have had) a ladder to check it themselves. About 60% indicated that they have had a tactile check done for the pre-take-off inspection. For the most part, they only have it done infrequently (less than 20% of the time); however, some (10% of pilots) always have a tactile check done. The use of tactile inspections does not vary greatly between

aircraft categories, but (surprisingly) appears to be done more for the larger aircraft. [Note: there may have been some confusion between pre-flight and pre-take-off inspection when answering this question - answers may be more representative of pre-flight inspections.]

2.6 Holdover Time Tables (HOTs)

Most pilots (84%) find the range in the HOTs more useful than a single value. Generally they feel that the range provides some flexibility and allows pilots to use their judgment in the various weather conditions that can prevail. The few pilots who do not favour a range find it confusing and would like only a single minimum protection time value as they only use this value. Several pilots indicated that with a range being given, the maximum is used, e.g., “With the urge to depart the maximum value of the range is normally used”.

2.7 Procedures

Most pilots indicated that at airports equipped with a deicing pad, their air carrier requires a critical surface inspection prior to push-back from the gate. Some indicated that this is done for coordinating use of the deicing pad; others indicated that the check is done by the pilots themselves during their pre-flight “walk around” inspection or by ground crew.

In conditions conducive to ground icing, but when the aircraft was not deiced, most pilots will make a pre-take-off inspection either always (63%) or in certain conditions (25%). These conditions typically relate to the type and intensity of precipitation, temperature and dew point, humidity, etc. Changes in weather conditions were also noted as a reason to re-check aircraft. About 10% rarely or never check aircraft just prior to take-off. A number of pilots mentioned that in conditions conducive to icing they always deice.

The majority of pilots are aware of their company’s quality management program to assess the quality or capability of the deicing service. However, 35% are not aware of the program and a few pilots indicated their company does not have a program.

A significant number of pilots (20%) indicated that pre-flight data is not available on the type of precipitation, PIREPS concerning critical precipitation and the possible need to reduce take-off weight. Many (30%-50%) indicated that they were only available at some airports.

Pilots were asked, “given that you are within the HOT limits for light freezing drizzle, does this mean you are can safely take-off in those conditions?” About half the pilots indicated that it was safe, the other half that it was not safe. Most of the pilots indicating that it was not necessarily safe commented that in those conditions they make a visual inspection and/or that HOTs are only a guide. A number pointed out the risks due to runway contamination

and cross winds. However, very few pilots (1%) made the link to the risks associated with airborne icing when considering the HOTS available in freezing rain/drizzle conditions.

2.8 Use of Sensors for Identifying Fluid Failure

There is widespread acceptance that the use of sensors for identifying fluid failure will improve safety. As shown in Figure 2.5, over a third of pilots feel they will greatly improve safety. Pilots of high wing aircraft are most positive about the benefit of sensors to safety. The benefit of sensors in poor visibility conditions was noted by many pilots. There were, however, many caveats expressed regarding the use of sensors. These include:

- they should be used in conjunction with visual inspection;
- they must be accurate, reliable (“fail safe”) with few/no false warnings (previous experience with ice detectors have tempered the enthusiasm of many pilots);
- would need to gain confidence in them for pilots to trust them, pilots should be able to self test system;
- they should account for variation along wing span; and
- there should be a simple display in cockpit.

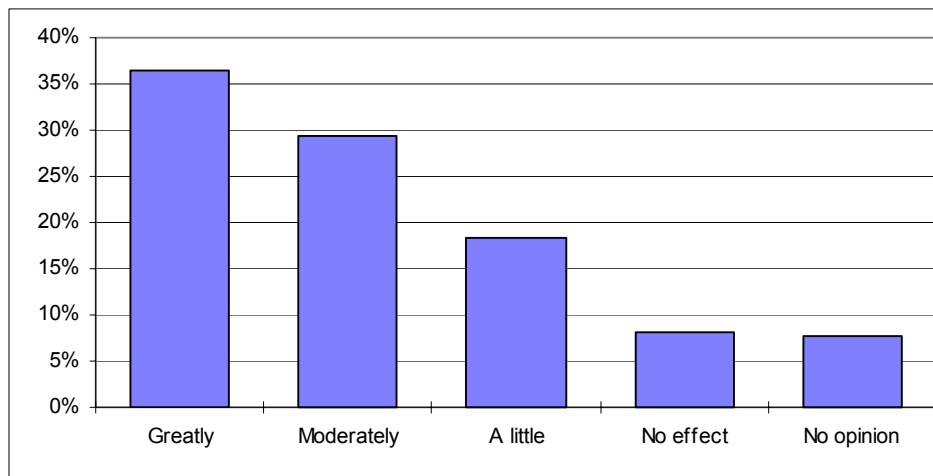


Figure 2.5 Pilots’ Views on the Likely Improvement In Safety Due to Wing-Mounted Sensors Capable of Identifying Fluid Failure

Pilots who saw little or no benefit in sensors commented that the benefit will depend on the technology; the sensors will likely be too sensitive and pilots are weary of false alarms. They also commented that reliability will be a problem and unless the sensors are 100% reliable and give few or no false alarms, they will be disregarded by crews. Some pilots are wary of sensors or simply “don’t trust them”.

Many pilots feel that visual inspection is more reliable than sensors, but in cases where visual inspection is almost impossible (high wing aircraft and poor lighting and visibility), reliable accurate sensors offer a real benefit.

3. FINDINGS

The major findings drawn from the results of the pilot survey are given below.

- Pilots feel that the recent changes in de/anti-icing procedures, standards and fluids have significantly improved safety.
- Long HOTs provided by Type IV fluids have greatly improved the safety margin; pilots also called for the greater availability of anti-icing fluids at small and medium sized airports.
- Pilots cannot make an accurate assessment of the condition of the critical surfaces using visual inspection at night or when visibility is poor, especially during freezing rain/drizzle.
- The training of pilots for recognizing fluid failure is inadequate.
- Pilots rely heavily on the HOTs and are reasonably confident in their accuracy.
- Pilots have confidence in the representative surfaces. Therefore, these surfaces must truly reflect the areas of early failure and/or areas critical to safe flight, or the concept of representative surfaces should be abandoned.
- Pilots and ground crew are very conservative in their decision on the need to deice and re-deice aircraft. This reduces the risk of take-off with contaminated surfaces, but leads to much unnecessary deicing.
- Sensors for identifying fluid failure would be accepted by pilots only if they are accurate and reliable with no false warning, and the sensors must be used in conjunction with visual inspection.
- A method for determining whether cold, dry snow is adhering to the wing would reduce the number of deicing operations and eliminate a source of uncertainty and conflict.
- Communication between the deicing crews and the pilot needs to be improved.
- Few pilots make the link to the risks associated with airborne icing when considering the HOTs available in freezing rain/drizzle conditions.
- The de/anti-icing service at Vancouver Airport needs to be improved.
- Major improvements in safety would be achieved by locating the deicing pad near the end of the active runway and by having air traffic control coordinate the timing of deicing and take-off. With the long holdover times offered by the new anti-icing fluids, all take-offs could then be completed well within the HOTs.

Appendix A

Survey Questionnaire

Sypher

*Risk Management of Aircraft Critical
Surface Inspection, Volume 2 of 3
Results of a Survey of Canadian Airline Pilots*



AIR LINE PILOTS ASSOCIATION INTERNATIONAL

CANADA

1300 STEELES AVENUE EAST □ BRAMPTON, ONTARIO L6T 1A2 □ 905-453-8210 □ FAX 905-453-8757

June 2, 1997

TO THE AIRLINES PILOTS OF CANADA

We represent you on Transport Canada's 'STANDING COMMITTEE ON OPERATIONS UNDER ICING CONDITIONS'. One of the objectives is to encourage and, where possible, promote aircraft icing related research and development. There is a requirement for direct line pilot feedback by means of the attached questionnaire. Although there is a large amount of ongoing research and development, also numerous papers including ALPA's "INFLIGHT STRUCTURAL ICING", AES's, "A CANADIAN CLIMATOLOGY OF FREEZING PRECIPITATION", and a detailed study using data from St. John's Newfoundland, we need the men and women that actually operate within the environment to send their message to Transport Canada.

To properly evaluate the level of success of the ground icing program, which is our way of preparing for a safe flight, please take the time to complete these questions. They are to be kept completely confidential, and do not ask for nor require your name or particular airline.

As the voice of Airline Pilots in Canada, let us use your valuable input to help achieve our primary goal, "ZERO ACCIDENTS" in air transport!

Captain Peter Foreman
Canada Central Air Safety Chairman

TAKE-OFF CLEAN WING INSPECTION RISK ASSESSMENT

QUESTIONNAIRE

The recent advances in ground de/anti-icing owe much to the TC Ground Icing Operations Standard established in conjunction with the airlines and pilots, in addition to the improved de/anti-icing fluids, and the ongoing research into techniques for implementing the clean aircraft concept.

The safety record suggests that PICs are acting responsibly within the TC Ground Icing Operations Standard by returning to the deicing pad when they are unable to verify that the aircraft is clean just prior to take-off even though the specified holdover time (HOT) may not have expired.

The advent of wing sensors to detect de/anti-icing fluid failure offers an additional means of continuous monitoring to supplement the visual inspection by flight crews. The consequences of fluid failure, and therefore the actual risks, depend upon many factors including the flight crew's success in assessing the clean wing condition prior to take-off roll.

Poor viewing conditions of the wing from either the flight deck or cabin is no doubt a significant factor in assessing fluid failure and/or the existence of wing contaminant. Accordingly, TC has initiated a project to:

evaluate the comparative risks of conducting pre-take-off inspection based primarily on visual observation, point detection sensor systems, or remote detection sensors.

The analysis will be assisted by obtaining information from as many active commercial pilots as possible.

Purpose of the Questionnaire

- To assess the level of success achieved in recent years in addressing the problem of ground icing
- To obtain feedback on the need for additional measures to improve the situation (such as training, operating procedures and/or detection devices)

How You Can Assist

Within this background, your input is being requested by means of the attached questionnaire. The questionnaire has been reviewed by the Airline Pilot Association of Canada, the Air Canada Pilot Association, ATAC, TC and NAV CANADA, and is being distributed and collected by the pilot associations.

If you do not know an answer because a question includes details you have not been exposed to, it would be helpful if you could be frank and tell us.

Please do not identify yourself or your employer

Please insert the completed questionnaire in the pre-paid business reply envelop in which you received the questionnaire and post by June 20, 1997. Thank you very much for your assistance

QUESTIONNAIRE
A. GENERAL

A1. Do you feel recent changes in de/anti-icing standards and procedures have improved safety?

- Greatly Moderately A little No effect No opinion

Comment: _____

A2. Do you feel that the wider availability and recent improvements in anti-icing fluids have improved safety?

- Greatly Moderately A little No effect No opinion

Comment: _____

A3. Do you feel comfortable with the de/anti-icing procedures in use today?

- Yes No If no, please explain: _____

A4. Does the size of the airport affect the quality of de/anti-icing service provided?

- Yes No Comment: _____

B. PILOT EXPERIENCE

B1. Please indicate the configuration of aircraft you currently fly:

- Twin Turboprop High Wing
 Twin Turboprop Low Wing
 Twin Turbofans - maximum 70 passengers
 Twin Turbofans - maximum 150 passengers
 Twin Turbofans - over 150 passengers
 Three Turbofans
 Four Turbofans High Wing
 Four Turbofans Low Wing

B2. How frequently do you fly:

- ◇ no. of departures per year _____
 ◇ no. of hour flown per year _____ hours
 ◇ no. of times your aircraft was deiced during last winter _____
 ◇ no. of times your aircraft was re-deiced last winter due to delay in take-off _____

B3. Approximately what percentage of your departures last year were made under near or sub-zero temperatures (OAT): _____ %

B4. How many years have you been:

◇ a commercial pilot? _____ years

◇ operating in areas subject to ground icing? _____ years

B5. During the past two winter seasons when you have been part of the flight crew, how frequently have pre-take-off inspections been necessary because take-off could not be attempted before the HOT expired:

frequently (about 20 or more times each winter)

infrequently (about 10 times each winter)

rarely (about 5 times each winter)

very rarely (1 or 2 times each winter)

never (not once in the 2 winters when you have been crew)

C. CONFIDENCE

C1. During your training for ground icing, have you:

◇ received verbal instructions for recognizing fluid failure..... Yes No

◇ been shown black and white pictures of fluid failure Yes No

◇ been shown colour photos of fluid before and soon after fluid failure Yes No

◇ been shown videos of fluid failing..... Yes No

◇ been shown (live) fluid in process of failure Yes No

C2. Is the training of flight and ground crews fully satisfactory?

Yes No

If no, please suggest improvements: _____

C3. In this past winter season have you had reason to question the quality or capability of deicing service provided to your aircraft prior to departing the deicing pad?

Yes No

If yes, what action did you take? _____

C8. Please rate the importance of the following factors in affecting your assessment of the condition of the wing (rate on scale 1 - 5):

	Importance: <u>Low</u> <u>High</u>				
◇ wing span	1	2	3	4	5
◇ availability of only wing & emergency exit lighting.	1	2	3	4	5
◇ direction of lighting at night	1	2	3	4	5
◇ de/anti-icing fluid on windows	1	2	3	4	5
◇ option to open door or window to get a better view of the wing.....	1	2	3	4	5
◇ other factors _____	1	2	3	4	5

Comments on above factors or interactions between factors

C9. If, just prior to take-off, you make your best judgment of the wing condition and cannot identify whether the fluid has failed or not, would you return to deice again :

- only if take-off is delayed and subsequent inspection revealed fluid failure (i.e., irrespective of HOT and visibility),

OR, fluid condition is

- very difficult to see & HOT/precipitation indicates fluid possibly failed
 somewhat difficult to see & HOT/precipitation indicates fluid possibly failed
 very difficult to see & irrespective of HOT
 somewhat difficult to see & irrespective of HOT

(select the most appropriate one from the list above)

C10. On the aircraft you fly, is it possible to conduct the pre-take-off inspection from the cockpit?

- Yes No

If Yes,

a) From your experience, can you make a better assessment of the wing condition from the cabin or cockpit? The cabin is:

- better similar worse varies depending on section of wing

b) Please give the % of time you make the inspection from the cabin _____%

C11. If you fly a high wing aircraft, when conducting a pre-take-off inspection do you open the door and visually inspect the upper wing surface?

I don't fly high wing aircraft

Yes - always

Yes - in certain condition, please specify _____

No

C12. Would a signal in the cockpit linked to sensors capable of identifying fluid failure located on areas of the wing where the fluid typically fails first improve safety?

Greatly

Moderately

A little

No effect

No opinion

Please comment: _____

D. PROCEDURES

D1. Are you, or would you be, comfortable with a ground deicing program which allows take-off within the specified HOT without conducting a further pre-take-off inspection?

Yes

No

Comment _____

If no, do you routinely make a visual pre-take-off inspection in these situations?

Yes - always

Yes - in certain conditions, please specify _____

No - rarely/never

D2. In conditions conducive to ground icing, but the aircraft was NOT deiced, do you routinely make a visual pre-take-off inspection just prior to take-off?

Yes - always

Yes - in certain conditions, please specify _____

No - rarely/never

D3. As part of the pre-take-off inspection, do you ever have a tactile inspection of the critical surfaces done by personnel outside the aircraft? Yes No

If yes, give approximate % of pre-take-off inspections where tactile inspection was done _____%

D4. The holdover time tables give a range of holdover times for a specific weather condition. Do you find a range more useful than a single value?

Yes

No

Comment _____

D5. How confident are you that the aircraft is clean when cleared by the deicer crew?

- Very confident Fairly confident Not confident

Comment: _____

D6. At each airport, are you informed of the type of fluid in use for deicing and anti-icing without specifically asking?

- Yes, at all airports Yes, at some airports No

Comment: _____

D7. At airports equipped with a deicing pad, does your air carrier require a critical surface inspection prior to pushback from the gate?

- Yes, at all airports Yes, at some airports No

Comment: _____

D8. Does your company have a quality management program to assess the quality or capability of deicing service provided in accordance with TC Ground Icing Operations Standard?

- Yes No Not aware of QM program

Comment: _____

D9. Given that you are within the HOT limits for light freezing drizzle, does this mean you can safely take-off in those conditions?

- Yes No Comment _____

D10. During preflight is data available on the expected delay due to:

	Yes	Yes at some airports	No
◇ type of precipitation	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
◇ pireps concerning critical precipitation	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
◇ possible runway contamination	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
◇ possible need to reduce take-off weight	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

D11. Do you have any general comments on devices, training and/or procedures to improve safety in icing conditions - please attach comments

Please insert the completed questionnaire in the pre-paid business reply envelop in which you received the questionnaire and post by June 20, 1997. Thank you very much for your assistance

Appendix B

Detailed Results of Survey

APPENDIX B - DETAILED RESULTS OF SURVEY

Table of Contents

Section	Page
A. GENERAL	1
A.1 Effect of recent changes in de/anti-icing standards and procedures on safety	1
A2. Effect of wider availability and recent improvements in anti-icing fluids on safety	4
A3. Level of comfort with the de/anti-icing procedures in use today	6
A4. Affect of size of the airport on quality of de/anti-icing service provided ..	9
B. PILOT EXPERIENCE	15
B.1 Configuration of aircraft flown.....	15
B2. Frequency of flying and de/anti-icing:.....	15
B3. Frequency of departures made under near or sub-zero temperatures (OAT)	18
B4. Years experience as a commercial pilot	18
B5. Frequency pre-take-off inspections have been necessary	19
C. CONFIDENCE	20
C.1 Training for recognizing fluid failure	20
C2. Training of flight and ground crews	20
C3. Quality/capability of deicing service	26
C4. Effectiveness of representative surfaces	30
C5. How pilots recognize failure of de/anti-icing fluid.....	33
C6 Identifying fluid failure during falling snow or freezing drizzle/rain?.....	43
C7. Confidence in identifying fluid failure in various conditions, clear ice and confidence in HOTs	47
C8. Importance of factors in affecting assessment of the condition of the wing	48
C9. Conditions under which pilots re-deice when unable to positively identify fluid failure	54
C10. Location of pre-take-off inspection	55
C11. Opening door for pre-take-off inspection in high wing aircraft	56
C12. Improvement in safety due to sensors capable of identifying fluid failure	57

Section	Page
D. PROCEDURES.....	63
D.1 Allowing take-off within the specified HOT without conducting a further pre-take-off inspection.....	63
D2. Pre-take-off inspection when aircraft not deiced in conditions conducive to icing	68
D3. Tactile inspection during pre-take-off inspection.....	70
D4. Suitability of using a range in holdover time tables	71
D5. Confidence that aircraft is clean when cleared by the deicer crew.....	74
D6. Informed of the type of fluid in use for deicing and anti-icing without specifically asking.....	76
D7. Critical surface inspection prior to pushback from the gate	78
D8. Quality management program to assess the quality or capability of deicing service	80
D9. Safety of take-off in light freezing drizzle given HOT limits not exceeded 80	80
D10. Availability of data on the expected delay due during preflight	85
D11. General comments on devices, training and/or procedures to improve safety in icing conditions	85

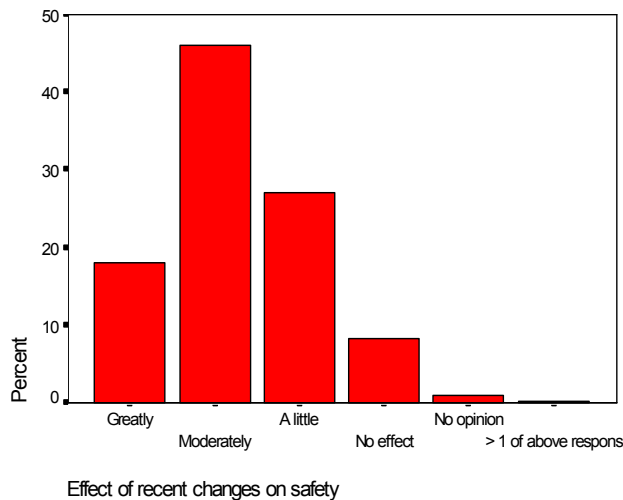
A. GENERAL

A1. Do you feel recent changes in de/anti-icing standards and procedures have improved safety?

Effect of recent changes on safety

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	Greatly	125	17.6	17.9	17.9
	Moderately	322	45.2	46.0	63.9
	A little	189	26.5	27.0	90.9
	No effect	57	8.0	8.1	99.0
	No opinion	6	.8	.9	99.9
	> 1 of above responses	1	.1	.1	100.0
	Total	700	98.3	100.0	
Missing	System Missing	12	1.7		
	Total	12	1.7		
Total		712	100.0		

Bar Chart



Comments:

- A little - We always used the clean wing concept
- Moderately - When I worked for a small Co. greatly(enforcement) now I work at a bigger Co. Mod. (Improved fluids)
- A little - We were doing it before the changes
- Moderately - No company "second guessing" if a spray was required or not
- Greatly - On regional feeder carriers + charter operators major carriers were already very safe.
- A little - We always use the clean wing concept
- A little - With our airline there was not a significant problem therefore there was little change
- A little - "Education" a benefit more related to small carriers
- Moderately - There are guidelines that now clearly establish when you can or cannot go. There is obvious legal implic. if not follow guidelines
- A little - Company procedures were already excellent

- No effect - Any professional pilot in Canada already strictly observed the "clean wing concept"
- Greatly - Still lacking somewhat at the Northern our out bases
- A little - Was little need for change
- No effect - Our company standards and procedures changed very little
- A little - De-anti-icing is overdone
- Moderately - Still have to ask Lead for type of deicing fluid used often
- Greatly - Having personnel involved with A/C aware of the dangers of icing helps prevent corner cutting
- A little - Pilot awareness has increased
- A little - As an airline we already did most of these procedures
- Moderately - Our airline always had excellent guidelines
- A little - Forces those who would go with ice to deice, however some of these people would go anyway
- A little - Still using methods + equipment from the 60's
- Moderately - The changes have reduced the pressure on the captain as he now has more support to do the right thing
- No effect - Has been taken too far. Pilots always acted responsibly in regard to deicing. Now flt attend. bag handlers in cockpit pressing decisions
- Greatly - Fluid w/ long holdover times/ education
- A little - Rule are so that we sometimes have to deice cold airplanes when snow present but not sticking, creating hazardous situation as a result
- A little - Many pilots already had high standards, it has forced a few to conform to those high standards
- Moderately - None, it has only added cost to Air carrier by taking the decision out of the pilot's hands and letting other groups have a make work
- Greatly - New Type 4 Ultra, (availability good too) Co. standards closely follow new Regs & gov't improvements
- Moderately - Has made smaller operations pilots more aware
- A little - Not in my airline
- Moderately - Sometimes deiced when not req'd (so little) however no one takes chances anymore
- No effect - Type 4 has a high freezing tempt is not widely available
- Moderately - Most of the major airlines already had a sufficient deice program
- Moderately - Having to respect "unqualified" opinions creates tension and animosity
- A little - At much too great a cost, we frequently deice when it is plainly not necessary
- Greatly - Operator pressure is virtually non-existent
- A little - It has been always an elective issue, only a few would have ignored the obvious
- No effect - The Dryden Inquiry was typical government overkill
- Moderately - Moderately because they are somewhat an overkill
- No effect - Standards have always been adequate
- Greatly - Quality of fluids + holdover times greatly improved
- Moderately - They have also increased cost

- Moderately - Pilots should make the final decision whether they get sprayed or not
- A little - Still instances of ground personnel claiming no deicing needed, when I can see frost on the wings from inside the aircraft
- A little - Procedural changes have had less effect than the increased awareness of pilots that they are being watched
- Moderately - Improved attitude
- A little - Operated in winter weather for 30 years with no problems before
- Moderately - Airlines have spent more on new equipment
- A little - We are safe without regulations
- Moderately - A/C being deice when not necessary
- Moderately - Less so in northern domestic airspace
- Invalid response - Now many feel they must deice in situations where they would not have in the past.
Threat of enforcement procs. greater anxiety more unsafe
- A little - Already had very high standards
- Moderately - Education still the primary means of accident avoidance
- Moderately - Not so much in our operation, but in others yes
- A little - Our procedures were very good already
- A little - Majority of pilots are well aware of risks of icing
- Moderately - More small operators (owners) are getting the message
- A little - A responsible pilot would not T/O if in doubt of wing contamination
- Moderately - Where some operators comply & they did not before
- Moderately - Good getting better
- A little - Holdover times very useful for guidance purposes
- Moderately - My company has dedicated to "clean wing" for many years prior to the industry's awareness
- No effect - Airmanship always did dictate safety
- No effect - Operators still not providing enough tools
- Moderately - Much greater effect for "non" major airlines
- No effect - I have always required that my aircraft wings are completely free of snow & ice prior to T/O
- Moderately - My observations are that not all carriers apply the same standards
- Greatly - Much more awareness throughout operation
- Moderately - Still need to reduce delay time from de/anti-ice to T/O
- Greatly - Clean wing concept and enshrining this into law have really helped
- Moderately - Sometimes overzealous by spraying wheels, etc.
- Moderately - People are more aware and more careful
- No effect - Never big problem before with large commercial A/C in Canada, Dryden was aberration induced by incompetent management & poor HOT control flaw
- A little - Some pilots still ignore holdover times or stretch them by a few minutes to accommodate their departure
- Moderately - Needs to be tied in with Air Traffic control RE: Taxi time
- Moderately - Less pressure by operator to "go"
- A little - The public has gained a little info but it is costing the CIE's a lot of \$ due to unnecessary deicing
- Invalid response - I think some of the new procedures have compromised safety
- Greatly - Faster deice wings
- A little - Holdover time guidelines & fluid types only
- Moderately - Type 4 excellent
- No opinion - If the major carriers check and balances were already in place, how the changes affect small center companies, I do not know
- Greatly - If monitored & enforced system wide
- Greatly - One word -Dryden
- Invalid response - Probably
- No effect - Believe or not - de/anti-iced when required before recent changes
- No effect - Our airline has been consistent
- Moderately - Should deice at holding bay
- Greatly - Support staff + no. of deicing pads need to increase to expedite departure
- Moderately - I think our company standards are always high-recent changes certainly caused more awareness
- A little - For smaller carriers - yes, for large carriers - no
- A little - Crew training most important
- Moderately - I feel most of us have been using the clean wing philosophy for years
- Moderately - Awareness level increased
- No effect - Our airline did a great job before
- Moderately - Never had a problem in North, Artic or airline, 35 years flying
- Moderately - I have witnessed & reported contaminated A/C that have departed
- Greatly - Since Monashkey inquiry - everybody (management & pilots) agree on a clean wing
- Moderately - Increased awareness, ie. a little ice is unacceptable
- A little - Overkill
- A little - Small carriers try to get away without spraying because of cost and pressure on pilots
- Moderately - Most of us were already doing a good job
- Greatly - Greater input more eyes
- A little - Our A/C standard was very high before
- A little - Too many customer relation sprays (ie. spraying when not really needed)
- No effect - System was safe before
- Greatly - Greater awareness and less individualism
- Moderately - It has raised the lowest denominator
- A little - The clean wing concept is not new
- No effect - Lot of unnecessary bureaucracy but has not changed much as I never had problem. We now have non-pilots making pilot decisions
- Greatly - Except that some pilots still believe that some ice/slush is OK
- Moderately - Follows company procedures
- Moderately - Little change to company's existing procedures
- Greatly - However in one area it has decreased

- Moderately - In the south (Canada) with everybody "watching" -yes, in the north it still depends on pilot & operator
- No opinion - The attention paid by pilots to anti-ice on ground & in air is most important, grounds persons knowing about potential hazards is a goo
- No effect - I am only aware that an A/C may not T/O with a contaminated wing. This has been in effect in my 17 years of flying
- No effect - Not for major airlines
- No effect - Small operators are still doing the same thing I was doing 12 years back
- A little - Need more monitoring at small airports
- A little - New regs seem excessive however improve educational level regarding icing conditions
- A little - Safety has always been top priority
- A little - Just makes common sense & airmanship mandatory
- Greatly - The recent introduction of proper SOP's in this area has made an enormous difference, as has publication of holdover times
- Moderately - Rep. surfaces - weak & ineffective / HOT misleading
- A little - Pilots have always been concerned about wing ice
- Greatly - Increase pilot awareness of problem/all crew members feel responsibility
- A little - Mostly just increased vigilance
- No opinion - Flt crews are more than capable of making icing or no icing decisions & the present laws are just another protect the government's tail
- Moderately - The changes do not address operational shortcomings ie. fluid availability, non-flight crew inspection
- Greatly - Excellent decision making tool
- A little - De/anti-icing is not sometimes new! My professional standards & procedures have been safe for over 30 years!
- Greatly - New de/anti-icing fluids (Ultra etc.) have been excellent
- Moderately - New fluids and more info on holdover times are both useful
- A little - Should be done at runway threshold
- Moderately - Inspection of "T" tail aircraft should be paramount
- Moderately - Transport Canada's attitude should be less political!! re: companies that fly against striking airlines
- A little - There was no problem before when standards adhered to
- Moderately - As in anything there is always room for improvements and anti/deicing issues are just beginning
- No effect - Changes are needed if problems, but none in our company. Why change what works
- Moderately - It has made pilot deicing problems and concerns something that management is familiar with
- A little - Most of the changes have been as a punishment punitive towards the pilot
- No effect - Our airline was the standard that all carriers adopted
- Moderately - The public is much more aware of wing contamination, and even though we know the snow will blow off or just to avoid any passenger questions
- Moderately - Greater focus on problem
- Invalid response - Which recent change?
- Moderately - Under certain conditions (dry snow at low temp applying fluid can worsen situation) captain does not have choice
- Moderately - Munich & Paris systems are better
- Moderately - We already had an excellent de/anti-icing program
- Moderately - Becoming over regulated
- A little - Larger airports - more attention to deicing, smaller ones - virtually none
- Greatly - Before, it was all subjective opinion and management pressure to avoid costs
- Invalid response - What "recent" changes?
- Moderately - Believe it or not there were many of us safely deicing long before T.C. became involved, However the new rules have brought the unsafe
- Moderately - Infrequently, procedures actually are counted to safety
- Moderately - Centralized deice usually allows quick access to take off after deice
- No effect - When I learned to fly my first instructor said "never T/O with ice frost or snow on the wings". This knowledge counts more than regulate
- A little - No change at major carriers
- A little - Very small change in my operation
- A little - We already had good safety standards & procedures
- A little - My company has always been self-disciplined in de/anti-icing STD's
- Moderately - Everybody is more aware and is more aware that others are watching
- Greatly - I remember the days when we would fire-up the engine and do a fast taxi to blow snow off the wing etc. Oh ya and the credit card scrape
- A little - More spraying last winter
- Moderately - Major airlines always have had a conservative approach to icing conditions
- Invalid response - Don't know what recent changes
- No effect - It was safe before
- Moderately - Awareness levels have increased
- Greatly - Deicing at the regional level was almost non-existent prior to the Dryden Inquiry
- A little - Basic pilot training & ground school gave me most of what I needed to know (25 years ago)
- Moderately - Skeptical at "outstation"
- Invalid response - Improvement must continue
- Moderately - Only for smaller carriers that weren't following and procedure
- A little - Holdover guidelines & Type IV were overdue
- Moderately - Can be improved by location deice area closer to runway
- No opinion - Our standards very high - cannot comment on other operators
- Greatly - Increase in awareness by crews
- Moderately - US large airports lagging

Greatly - Although ultimately the Captains decision to deice - he can no longer say no to deicing when around staff &/or flt crews say deicing

Invalid response - Would not depart if it wasn't safe - ramp procedures are done better

No effect - Standards are not required - education is

No effect - Company Procedures were basically the same as new procedures

Greatly - With longer HOT's of Type IV it reduces stress & subsequently risking a take off

Moderately - Company culture focused on economics has undermined a pilots professional obligation to safety by broadly suggesting a "representative"

A little - We spray more but there is no ability for close surface inspection just prior to departure

A little - I consider the standards and procedures were quite safe before the changes

Greatly - All crews trained to high standard ie. ground crews and has trained to be more aware of contamination

No effect - Had to do with one accident and its silly theatrics

A little - Facilities for deicing are woefully inadequate

No effect - Absolute waste of money & environmentally unfriendly! Large air carrier never have had any problems with safety concerning icing!!

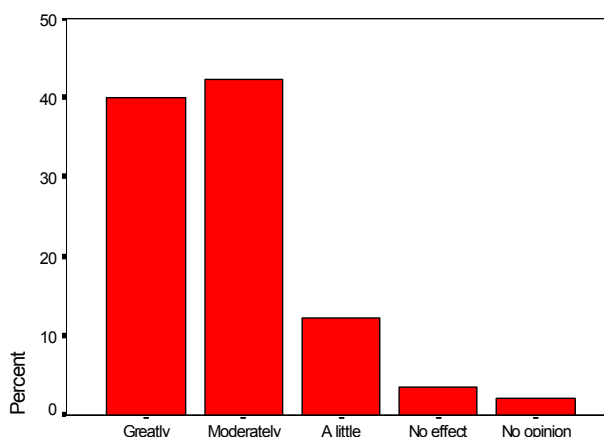
No opinion - No stats to judge; however safety attitude has improved

A2. Do you feel that the wider availability and recent improvements in anti-icing fluids have improved safety?

Effect of anti-icing fluids on safety

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	Greatly	281	39.5	40.0	40.0
	Moderately	297	41.7	42.3	82.3
	A little	86	12.1	12.3	94.6
	No effect	24	3.4	3.4	98.0
	No opinion	14	2.0	2.0	100.0
	Total	702	98.6	100.0	
Missing	System Missing	10	1.4		
	Total	10	1.4		
Total		712	100.0		

Bar Chart



Effect of anti-icing fluids on safety

Comments:

Greatly - Much greater flexibility to choose fluid as per current local conditions

Moderately - See A1

No effect - It improve the operational aspect

Greatly - Type 4 fluid good for long holdover times

Moderately - i.e. Type IV & better understanding of limits

Greatly - Much greater flexibility to choose fluid as per current local conditions

Greatly - Type 4 deice is great. Holdover is greatly improved, and because of its colour you can see when it separates from the wing

Greatly - Better fluids have facilitated better holdover times removing the operational pressure of re-spraying at busy airports

Greatly - Greater holdover times allow more time in the line up

Moderately - Should have Type 4 at more stations

Greatly - Type 4 has increased our holdover times considerably

Moderately - Smaller operations in uncontrolled environments will avoid deicing "Management"

No opinion - Still using old fluid

A little - Not commonly available

A little - It has always been available in the system I operate in

Greatly - 30 minute anti-icing holdover should be minimum standard for fluid nationwide

Moderately - Longer holdover times improve flexibility

Greatly - As above

Greatly - Especially Type 4

Greatly - Type 4 is the only to use in heavy snow at a busy airport

Greatly - Longer holdover times are better

Moderately - Type 4 is useful in long delays

No opinion - I'm sure it has, but have not used Type 4 yet knowingly

Greatly - Mostly Type 4

Moderately - Why does it require advance notice to get Type 4, why can't we request it when we are in the deice centre

Moderately - Had transport approved Type 4 fluid earlier the past winter I would have said greatly

No opinion - Cannot comment on fluid improvement

Greatly - The A/C doesn't stall at 250 knts

Moderately - Application equipment in some out-bases is barely adequate

Greatly - Type 4

Greatly - At congested airports with higher volume of departures, holdover times of new Ultra fluid have greatly improved safety margin

No opinion - I don't have any data to answer accurately

Moderately - Technology advancements greatly assist our business

Moderately - Where they improve holdover time

No effect - Type 4 not being used

Moderately - They are not always available eg. YVR at XMas 96

A little - Gives operators more leeway

Greatly - By giving flt crews a longer period of ground time before getting airborne and better protection from icing on the ground

Greatly - Type 4 holdover times

Moderately - Type 4 is very good

Greatly - Type 4 amazing

Greatly - Type 2 fluid is great for extended holdover time

Invalid response - Unsure as to characteristics of today's fluids over yesterday's & comparative changes + improvements

A little - Thick fluids also disrupt airflow on wing surface

Greatly - Type 4 is great - allows us more time which is mandatory for my operation

Greatly - Fluids are excellent & provide realistic protection for our climate

Invalid response - Yes, by how much I'm not certain

No effect - Reverse effect (false confidence in fluids)

Greatly - New fluids providing longer HOT's at busy airports

Moderately - More airports need to have Type 2 & 4 available

Greatly - Type 4 is great improvement on Type 1 fluid

Moderately - Mostly on smaller hard wing types

Moderately - 1

Moderately - Certain stations only have Type 1

A little - Too few stations with Type 2 or better

Invalid response - Probably

Greatly - Longer holdover times - safer

Greatly - Nice to have Type 2

Greatly - Type 4 is a great achievement

A little - As in A1 comment

Moderately - Longer holdover times a great benefit

A little - Depends how they are used

Greatly - Higher holdover times have made life easier in certain airports

Moderately - Holdover time on certain fluids has increased

Greatly - Longer holdover times required in long line-ups

Greatly - Type 4 is great

Greatly - As long as they are available

Moderately - Long holdover fluids are big benefit

Moderately - Easier options - easier decisions

Moderately - Assuming all fluids meet specs

A little - Too much reliance on performance of sophisticated fluids may be creating a trap for the unwary

No opinion - Haven't had the chance to see or use any new types

Greatly - Greater options - greater safety, also we must cater to different A/C types, rotation speed, etc.

Moderately - When they are available

Greatly - Type 2 & Type 4 fluids should be mandatory

Moderately - Type 2 & 4 fluids not always appropriate for slow aircraft

Greatly - Airlines need to publish more info on fluids

No effect - I'm on a DASH- 8. Type 1 has always been available

No effect - I do not use the fluid, I only fly the A/C after it has been sprayed

Greatly - Longer holdover times were a necessity

Greatly - New fluids useful under adverse conditions

Greatly - Particularly the longer holdover times which are important at increasingly congested airports

Greatly - Much better HOT with new fluids

Moderately - There is still a lot we don't know e.g. how various fluids interact with other fluids

Moderately - Better holdover times, therefore less pressure on pilots

Greatly - If you make deicing easier to do & more reliable (HOT wise) more pilots will do it

Moderately - Pilots are still the best judge when, where & what kind of fluids are required

Moderately - Inconsistent supply of some fluids

Greatly - Long holdover times (ie. Type IV ULTRA) are a must at busy airports (ie. YYZ, YUL) due to ATC delays

Moderately - All fluids must be available at all bases. ie. Type I only at LGA

Greatly - Does Air Canada use Type IV

Greatly - Type IV "Ultra" is the answer to long line-ups and delays

A little - All types not always available

Moderately - We should have Type IV everywhere

No opinion - Have not encountered "improved fluids"

Greatly - Longer holdover times proved greater margin of safety

Greatly - If you can get them many stations do not have the selection of fluids

Greatly - In particular the extended HOT in Type IV

No effect - I have never had performance degradation due to residual ice in 22 years

Moderately - Just started using Type IV but any fluid that extends holdover times should improve safety

Moderately - Ultra is a great fluid for the DH-8 in ZR-

Greatly - Type IV very expensive (community deicing bay's useful)

Greatly - Type I is nothing more than bug remover in a car wash. Type IV will hold a ton of water and still hang in there

Greatly - Still need a fluid with longer HOT at very cold temperatures

Greatly - Better lift characteristics a definite plus

A little - Often improved fluids are available but A/C manufacturers & MOT are too slow to grant the approval for use on particular A/C

Moderately - Ultra IV is a great improvement

Invalid response - Not familiar with the availability of fluid

Moderately - Its safer now, but there is a huge amount of waste too

Greatly - Fluids with longer holdover times are wonderful given long ATC delays etc.

Greatly - Longer holdover times (Type IV)

Greatly - Yes, particularly the availability of longer holdover times due fluid improvements

Invalid response - Type II and Type IV fluids have helped greatly

No effect - Still using Type I on my aircraft

Moderately - Every improvement helps

Greatly - With regards to increased holdover times

Greatly - Longer holdover times very beneficial

Moderately - New fluids (anti-ice), deice bay at runway ends

Moderately - Has led to some confusion. Property (differences) of Type I, Type II, and Type IV fluids

Moderately - They are not available everywhere i.e.: most station's only have Type I

No effect - No Type II fluid at most airports in Canada

Moderately - Regional aircraft rotate too slowly for the newest fluids

Moderately - Longer holdover times is a great improvement

Moderately - Disseminate info on new items better!

Moderately - Type IV is a big help operationally but as to safety, if its contamination you don't go... period

No opinion - Never tried any other types as they were not available

A little - Colours & HOT assist in decision making

Greatly - Type IV times are much better

Greatly - HOT's greatly improved

No effect - Improved anti-ice fluids are so far not available

Greatly - Much better HOT's & guidelines to follow as well

No effect - Key is proper/effective use when needed only

Greatly - Type 4 holdover times

Greatly - Introduction of Type IV & longer holdover times

Moderately - Was a passenger on a 767 out of Calgary last winter in moderate snow (sometimes heavy) for 15 minutes and it all came off

A little - I have yet to have the Type II fluids used on my aircraft

Moderately - The longer holdover times with Type II now reflect the longer waiting times for take off at busy airports

Greatly - With introduction of Type II fluid

Moderately - All deice facilities should have both Type I and Type II ultra or Type IV

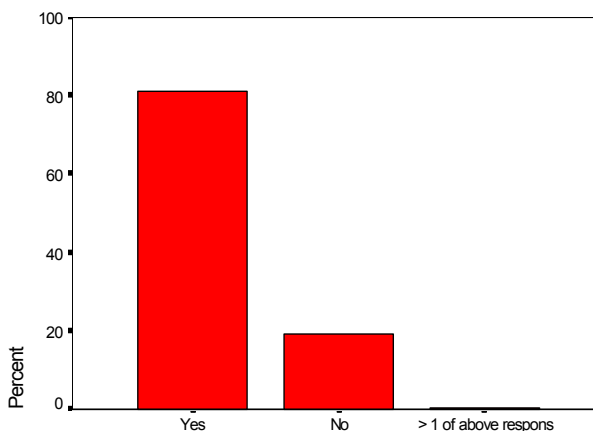
Moderately - Longer holdover times improve A/C dispatch in poor weather

A3. Do you feel comfortable with the de/anti-icing procedures in use today?

Are you comfortable with de/anti-icing procedures in use today

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	Yes	565	79.4	80.9	80.9
	No	132	18.5	18.9	99.9
	> 1 of above responses	1	.1	.1	100.0
	Total	698	98.0	100.0	
Missing	System Missing	14	2.0		
	Total	14	2.0		
Total		712	100.0		

Bar Chart



Are you comfortable with de/anti-icing procedures in use today

Comments made to prompt: If no, please explain:

No - No consistent standard of training for deicing personnel

No - Deicing needs to be done closer to active runway, with GROUND delay between spray & T/O

- No - Very complex system at deice centers-potential risk to ground employees
- Yes - Sometimes a spray is done as a PR measure when not needed. i.e. cold wing, dry cold snow on top of wing that will blow off at 10-15 kts
- No - Control out of hands of Pilot
- No - Not completely. I don't agree with the assumed authority some flight attendants may feel they have in regards to stopping the operation
- No - The deicing procedure itself takes too long - holdover times
- No - Depends on conditions our spraying too often in light snow conditions (dry snow)
- No - There is no discretion left in the procedures for an experienced crew to refuse deicing when it is not required i.e. dry snow
- No - Should be done in line-up prior to departure
- No - Complicated on paper, useless in real life
- No - Difficult to verify deicing done properly, as it can often be done by contract personnel. at last minute. deicing done at deicing centres
- No - Sometimes in very cold conditions it would be better not to anti-ice but the rules preclude this.
- No - You need a system right at the end of runway
- Yes - Work but need to be more efficient for less operational delays
- No - Some ground staff still require more training (requirements, application, ramifications)
- Yes - Yes & no it is impossible to make an accurate assessment looking out a window. PIC.
- Yes - So/so
- No - Visual check not really very accurate
- No - Very difficult to complete a visual check on large aircraft
- No - Although fluids have improved deicing should not be airline specific Deice bays should be adjacent to departure rwy Taxi through Concept
- No - Aircraft should deice at or close to holding bay
- No - Holdover times as published can only occasionally but adhered to. Deicing locations at most A/P are too removed from active runway
- No - The smaller airports do not have adequate equipment
- No - Ground personnel requires more knowledge of the consequences of their actions
- No - Ground crew frequently call for deice when not necessary. e.g. very light dry snow that easily will blow off the wing
- No - Many crews are inexperienced in smaller centres
- No - Please let the operating pilots make the decisions
- Yes - But sometimes we are over doing it
- Yes - Yes because it is safe but keep in mind comments of QA1
- Yes - Some deice bays are too far from active runway in snow conditions ATC should be more flexible in rwy selection during these condition
- No - Deice should not be done on the ramp. It should be done much closer to the departure runway
- Invalid response - Deicing bays closer to T/O runways would help
- No - Times not long enough, deicing should be done closer to runways for immediate T/O
- No - Overkill
- Yes - But we are in overkill mode
- Yes - Although they should be positioned closer/close to button of rwy in use
- No - See A1C, however I am fully confident in the deicing procedures and its thoroughness
- No - Far too regulated we do a fine job
- No - In moderate to heavy snow the taxi time exceeds the holdover times at some airports
- Yes - Company operated using approved/developed operating procedures
- No - They are a joke & insult. Put deice facility at departure end of active & spray & go. Also collect FPD & don't pour it into waterways
- Yes - Very thorough though inadequate at large airports during times of heavy precip
- No - There are still too much of a delay after being deiced
- No - Planes should be de/anti-iced near the T/O point just before T/O
- Yes - We often deice when it is not necessary
- No - Visual (where we are) is not enough
- No - Still concerned about holdover times...Type 4 would solve that
- No - Poor confirmation that entire A/C has been inspected; i.e. upper fuselage & tail
- Yes - Very expensive if used when HOT required practically
- No - In our operation it is initiated only by PIC
- No - Facilities should be available at runway holding bays. Immediately before T/O
- Yes - Yes, as long as pilots follow holdover times and perform PCI once HOT as passed
- No - Procedures are established by staff personnel with little or no line experience
- Yes - I felt just as comfortable before
- No - Deicing a cold wing with no contaminants increases chance of contamination
- No - Too restrictive, too inhibiting, too regulatory.
- No - Captain is responsible for an employee's poor de/anti-ice (misses fuselage with aft. mounted fans.)
- No - Ground crew training & understanding of task is inadequate
- No - More info on newer fluids required & statistical data
- No - No room for pilot to make decision, -30C dusting that will blow off almost non-existent snow
- Yes - Occasional overkill though
- No - See above
- No - It is bullshit
- No - Using Type 1 there is no way to T/O within you holdover time if it is snowing
- No - Deicing pads too far from take-off runway
- No - Smaller A/P where ground crews do everything I am less comfortable
- No - A paranoid passenger can cause an A/C to have to deice again, unnecessarily
- No - We have gone overboard at great expense to the airlines
- Invalid response - Not much room for personal judgment whether deicing required -i.e. light dusting of snow that will blow off
- No - Clumsy and archaic

- No - Should be closer to runway (ie. less time between spraying & T/O)
- No - Anti-icing, deicing should be done near departure runway
- No - A better method of evaluating contamination at the threshold is imperative
- Yes - But improvements certainly could be made
- No - Too much authority has been given to non-pilots
- No - No ATC co-ordination for Holdover times win + ATC re time to actual T/O need gantry a la Paris or pads at the end of runways
- No - Too much waste of time & \$ for unnecessary deicing
- No - At smaller A/P it still seems to as though the ground handlers are not always 100%
- No - Need accurate time tables for class 1 deice fluid
- No - Inadequate ability to inspect critical surfaces
- Yes - But why does my company push back +spray, yet other carriers push back at the same time, same overnight layover + they do not spray.
- Yes - But, ideally A/C would be deiced just prior to T/O as in Paris
- No - See comments on question A1 above
- No - De/anti-ice bays at large A/P should be close to departure threshold to avoid holdover problems
- No - I feel there is a perception of the general public & some grds people that a light sheet of snow on cold wing is dangerous
- No - Some smaller stations use antiquated deicing machines which can take up to 5-8 minutes to complete
- No - We deice in -20C weather with very light dry snow. It's a waste of time & money
- No - Now every PAX on board is all of a sudden an expert & cause to many delays plus having to deice all the time is not necessary.
- Yes - Although it's definitely better to fail safe, there is now paranoia about contaminated critical surfaces & often deicing takes place unnecessarily
- Yes - More work to be done on clear ice detection after deicing
- No - We need clarification as to whether de/anti-ice systems should be checked on every leg prior to entering icing conditions.
- No - Deicing bays at A/P should be closer to T/O point to reduce spray to T/O delays & fluid deterioration in freezing precip
- No - Still takes too long to get airborne after deicing (ATC delays, long taxi, inadequate deicing equipment)
- No - Education not laws are the best safety hedge possible
- Invalid response - Deicing should be controlled by a central authority as it is done in most of Europe by the airport authority & not airlines themselves
- No - Portable deice equipment should be used in holding bay of departure runway. Not as in YYZ having a stationary deice pad then 20 m taxi
- No - If we could have deicing bays closer to the departure runway threshold this would allow us to have better holdover times
- No - Each runway must eventually have a deice bay close to the button, for use by all A/C
- No - More airports require Type II or Type IV fluids - also more deice pads near departure runways would help
- Invalid response - Determination of wing condition after HOT is less than perfect
- No - Communication and co-ordination still a problem
- No - In Vancouver you get deiced then tugged to a starting point 4-6 minutes elapse to starting?
- No - Need more consistency
- No - Too much unnecessary deicing for loose snow on wings. I understand safety must be conservative but at times it is an "over kill"
- No - We need departure point "car wash" systems. Used and paid for by all operators
- No - Captains opinion not to deice doesn't count. Unnecessary anti/deicing
- Yes - But overkill (except) the only stations us "CDG" France to do it promptly
- No - Deicing areas should be at runway thresholds... in YVR during precip there could be excessive taxi delays
- No - In at least I care, had I not climbed the ladder and checked my own wing by hand we would have been at great risk
- No - Ground personnel mistakes i.e.: type of fluid delays, delays, delays to T/O runway
- Yes - Coordination of deicing and ATC needs to be improved. Deicing at button would be ideal
- Yes - Except they leave no space for pilot judgment i.e.: dry snow not requiring spray
- No - ATC needs to let pilots know of take-off delays anticipate after deicing
- No - Inadequate ATC integration into the deicing program, delayed taxi or ATC CLX after aircraft is deiced
- No - Overkill when I flake of snow is on the wing. Insufficient holdover time with Type I at certain stations
- Yes - Generally, the organization and throughput at major stations during a storm is chaos
- Yes - International airports only, smaller airports questionable
- No - Only Type I available at some A/P. Deicing not available at button
- No - Off-gate deicing should be done closer to the runway of departure to minimize the chance of holdover times being exceeded
- No - Not all ground staff properly trained on capabilities of deicing fluids relative to environment
- No - Comfortable only at major terminals. Small stations lie to the captains so they don't have to don the rain gear
- Yes - Partially
- No - Usually too long to take-off after deicing. Determining fluid breakdown is guesswork on high wing A/C. Holdover tables don't inspire an
- No - I would like to see A/P's establish engines on deicing with two trucks (one each side) just prior to entering the runway. easy to do

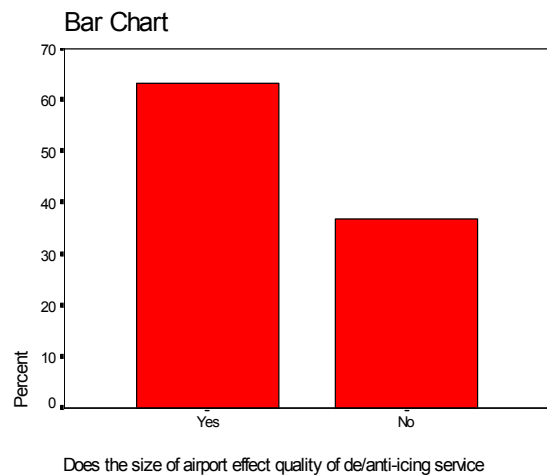
- No - Major Canadian A/P's should have large central deice pads, akin to a car wash, at runway, hold points, to decrease the time from deice
- Yes - See A2
- No - Too much second guessing of captains decisions
- Yes - But there are still a (small) few pilots who have a casual attitude toward ice
- No - Deicing should occur at runway immediately prior to take off
- No - Dry snow with passengers comments forces pilots to return to deice when not necessary. Passengers lack knowledge of wing operations
- No - There is a tendency at some stations for managers (non-flt-ops) in charge of little less vigilant than necessary e.g.: "There couldn't be
- Invalid response - Not entirely, there lacks commonality between airports in many areas of staff training and level of understanding
- No - Requirements are fine. The lack of adequate facilities is the problem
- Yes - More organization on ground to minimize delays
- No - Would prefer pre-departure (at the runway) car-wash type of system
- Yes - I'am not at all in agreement with ground personal overruling PIC
- No - We have deicing units that take 6-8 min or more to deice the A/C. If Type I is only available it takes 3-4 min to taxi for a total time
- No - Poor ground communications, taxi & take off delays, minimal training
- No - Ground crews improperly trained and do not understand the significance of/or the reasons for deicing. No understanding of HOT or what
- No - Often, too long a taxi time from deice until T/O
- No - Deicing/anti-icing areas are too far away from runway threshold
- Yes - All involved are better informed
- No - Partially, still have to take someone else's word and still your responsibility
- Yes - Although the side windows sometimes smear up with fluid which makes the wing harder to see
- No - Still some confusion regarding procedures as well as delays
- No - I would be much more comfortable with deicing pads near the departure end of rwys at major airports- it would reduce departure delays
- No - Should be first come, first served
- No - Poor location of deice bays can make HOT(Type I) problematic. Visual insp. of critical surface from cabin window is of questionable accuracy
- No - Too stringent clean wing can have some residual surface contamination
- No - De/anti-icing should take place at the button of the runway, just prior to take-off
- Invalid response - Too much interference from outside cockpit if flight attendant, pax ice police etc.!
- No - Maintenance do not oversee the deice procedures, the people doing deice are ramp people non professionals with high turnover, thus co
- No - Too rigid, I believe more leeway should be left to pilot

- No - Should be some form of outside last minute inspection just prior to T/O
- No - Trucks should be closer to runway
- No - I feel location of deice pads do not factor in safety. They seem to be more concerned about environment
- No - Ground crews do not use common sense when light sprays required
- No - Deice completed when sometimes not required. Should have tactile test of deice effectiveness
- No - Not with radio procedures used with maintenance. Should be simpler
- No - Using "representative surfaces", particularly with ramp lighting, plus administrative interference in operational concerns, undermines
- No - Spray areas and departure runways not coordinator - e.g.. too much taxi time required (YYZ)
- No - Waste of money to deice a whole heavy due to 6 snow flakes on the wing that a flight attendant or pax has noticed
- Yes - Being deiced very near the take off roll would be a great improvement
- No - Under certain weather conditions any delay for T/O can exceed holdover time - deicing should take place at runway threshold prior to T/O
- No - 1.Deicing pads often to far from rwys 2.Little or no ATC coordination to allow dep. immed. after deicing esp. important at large A/Ps

A4. Does the size of the airport affect the quality of de/anti-icing service provided?

Does the size of airport effect quality of de/anti-icing service

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	Yes	430	60.4	63.1	63.1
	No	251	35.3	36.9	
	Total	681	95.6	100.0	
Missing	System	31	4.4		
	Missing				
	Total	31	4.4		
Total		712	100.0		



Comments:

Yes - Smaller airports usually only have one type of fluid

No - Greater awareness at all airports has improved uniformity of service

Yes - Generally larger airports have better streamlined procedures

Yes - Some airports (smaller) have very limited capacity

Yes - Smaller airports are slower in operation causing longer delays

Yes - Deice centres are complex/busy sometimes difficult to communicate with ground personnel re needs + type of fluid

Yes - Good luck getting deiced in the smaller Artic airports or reserves. Backpack sprayers are useless on a buildup but what else can we do

No - Major carrier thinking is: It has been done properly, period.

Yes - Smaller airports usually have only one type of fluid

Yes - Size-traffic-flow controls-co-ordination-foulups

No - Not for our airline operation

No - Each airport we operate into has adequate facilities

Yes - Only to the degree of fluid and deice equipment available

No - I find that deicing in certain US airports is done in a less than conscientious manner

Yes - The greater the size airport the more traffic, greater time spent in line up after deicing & prior departures, slow when weather goes down

No - YVR: pathetic system, YYC good, small A/P good

Yes - The length of delays resulting from deicing is proportioned to the size of the airport

Yes - All airports should have de/anti-icing performed near departure end of runway very close to time of departure

No - I operate only out of major airports. Once they are up and running they are all about the same, however we all are aware of the effect

Yes - Less delay at smaller airports following deicing

Yes - Long wait for T/O have Type 4 more easily available
En YVR

Yes - Taxi length/time is better at smaller airports
Yes - Type 4 is not available in the smaller stations only
Type 1

Yes - Little or no facilities exist at small airports unless major or regional carriers go there

No - Although there may be more facilities it does not mean less time to be deiced due to increase in traffic

No - Until Type 2 + 4 fluids came into use YYZ + YUL used to be most unsafe due to long taxi + lineups

Yes - Small airports usually better due to short taxi time, /on congestion

Yes - Some off line technical alternates are not equipped for onslaught of diversions

Yes - Bigger equipment give quicker service

Invalid response - Only fly large airports

Yes - Example Toronto, sometimes takes hours to be deiced

Yes - Outlying stations often have primitive equipment +limited fluids

No - Our company recognizes the potential for accident, and will stand behind our decisions for deicing

Yes - Better trucks at larger airports

Yes - Little station, little + old equipment

No - Large airports with deicing centres do the best job - small airports also do a good job so long as it is done by experienced personnel

Yes - Lots of small airports still slim to no service

No - Simply the volume of traffic. The quality is satisfactory however the service is very poor

Yes - Extended delay prior to T/O poses holdover time problems

Yes - Yes bigger is better (equipment, fluid type availability, knowledgeable ground staff)

Yes - No Type 2 or Type 4 available in smaller stations

Invalid response - No comment

Yes - Longer wait for T/O at larger airports

Yes - Standardization of equipment & training should be required

No - All airports have their good and bad days

Yes - Smaller airports have faster and more effective de/anti-icing services i.e. less delays to & from

Yes - At smaller airports, the facilities are not the same

No - Boston is a good size airport but has a lousy snow removal record, which in turn affects A/C deicing

Yes - Large airport long delay for T/O

Yes - Too many delays with engines running - fuel!

Yes - The bigger the airport the more complex and length of delays

Yes - Inevitable that delays will be encountered, but if quicker methods could be found at no signif. increase in cost it would be worth it

No - Due to Air Canada staff

Yes - Type 4 may not be available. Some deice machines supply very low flow rates

Yes - Time to the runway

No - But it does affect the taxi time, (due traffic) which is critical some days

Yes - Small airports with limited traffic mean Type 1 fluid only available

- Yes - Taxi distance from deice bay to rwy makes a huge difference re: time on ground in current weather conditions
- Yes - Larger airports have to accommodate larger aircraft thus they have better equipment to deice the aircraft quicker
- Yes - Larger airports longer holdover time
- Yes - Some smaller A/P have problems because of lack of experience & exposure to deice procedures
- Yes - Larger, better equipped and trained
- Yes - Big airports long line ups, holdover time exceeded
- Yes - Small airports limit services available
- Yes - Please see A3
- Invalid response - I only fly into larger commercial centres
- Yes - Small A/P e.g. Victoria are not properly equipped. As an added note Vancouver is not either. Mild weather may be the reason
- Yes - Where the demand is highest, usually the equipment & service tend to be better
- Yes - Some Americans are dangerous to have in your airspace - most unprofessional - about 90% of them. Bullshit is their coat of arms
- Yes - Large airports make logistics difficult during congestion
- No - It seems all our airports were not built with deice in mind. Too much congestion in ramp areas where deice should not take place
- No - Should not
- Yes - Longer taxi in poor conditions
- Yes - Lineups can be frustrating
- Yes - Availability of deice equipment proximity to Rwy
- Yes - Greatly
- No - Currently fly B767 with good ground support at all airports
- Yes - Smaller northern airports have very poor equipment
- Yes - Northern/remote airports still lagging
- Yes - Certain types of fluid not available at smaller stations
- No - Often equipment is different but quality equal
- Yes - Big airports just seem to want to get rid of you ASAP, smaller A/P seem more concerned about the whole operation
- No - Big or small the need to monitor the process remains the same for an aircraft captain
- Yes - Smaller airports - less well trained ground staff
- Yes - Re: Artic airports
- Yes - Holdover time is more critically inhibited due to taxi/takeoff times at larger airports
- Yes - Of course the small airports have old used second-hand cheaper equipment that may not be up to the task
- Yes - Very difficult to receive proper service at some USA airports i.e. LGA-ORD
- Yes - Not all airports are well equipped some of the small airports deicing anti-icing equipment leaves to be desired
- Yes - Large Airports general are equipped with larger more effective equipment to complete deicing quicker optimizing holdover time
- Yes - Some machines are slow and inadequate at out-bases
- Yes - Smaller airports don't have the variety of deicing fluids
- Yes - Busy airports more delays to get deiced & longer wait for T/O
- Yes - Generally speaking only larger airports offer latest deice/anti-ice fluids
- Yes - Unless referring to Vancouver
- Yes - Small airports have co. equipment usually too slow to allow any effective Holdover time except in very light snow conditions
- Yes - The ability to handle large volume of A/C & get them to the rwy quickly is better at larger airports
- No - Smaller airports seldom require waiting for deicing service
- Yes - Smaller airports usually have staff, equipment & procedure problems
- Yes - Time delays create problems
- Yes - Lineups at large airports following deicing cause problems
- Invalid response - Lack of proper deicing fluids
- No - Quality of service is high at all airports
- Yes - Although smaller airports generally serve smaller A/C & facilities generally OK
- Yes - More advanced equip. at larger A/P facilitates faster deice process; little lapse time between wing & tail surf. in relation to HOT
- Yes - Usually the smaller airports cannot deliver large volume of fluid in heavy precip.
- Yes - Larger airports - Larger and more trucks
- Yes - Referring to taxi or holding time length, on the ground
- No - It's not quality but more like availability & quantity & type
- No - Not in our operation
- Yes - Generally the bigger the better
- Yes - Smaller the airport the better (quicker) the service i.e. YHZ US YVR
- Yes - Long taxi/lineups for active runway
- Yes - Long taxi a problem
- Invalid response - N/A
- Invalid response - Mainly fly to larger airports
- Invalid response - It shouldn't
- Yes - Not enough equipment or trained people at smaller stations
- Yes - Extended taxis & delays can render deice useless under certain conditions
- Yes - Waiting for take-off after spray
- Yes - Slower at larger airports
- No - Quality unchanged perhaps speed of application is slower - but quicker taxi to T/O
- Yes - Some airports don't have Type 3 & 4
- Yes - Our out stations have smaller deice vehicles & Type 1. Holdover time can expire prior to completion of deicing
- Yes - Only major airports offered Type 4 winter 96-97
- Yes - Absolutely-larger facilities with more/newer equipment make deicing quick, easy
- Yes - Especially in speed of availability
- Yes - Able to reach active runway within holdover time more comfortably at smaller airports
- Yes - Big airplane - big service

Yes - Larger airports with more departures cause delays because deice cannot keep up with demand during peak period(waited 4 hours to depart)

Invalid response - Sometimes since Type 4 not available at all our stations

Yes - Big - 2 trucks at once

No - Its location relative to Central Canada has an affect on the availability of the new anti-icing fluids, # of deicing trucks, etc.

Yes - The smaller the worst it is

Invalid response - ?

Yes - Same as A1 no point in deice if there are T/O delays

Yes - Environmental interests override operational interests at large airports

Yes - Some places it's not even available

Yes - Large airports slower not as bad as previous years

Yes - Long unnecessary taxi distances degrade safety

Yes - At smaller airports limited equip. means longer time is taken to deice & holdover times usually expire while deice still in progress

Invalid response - Unfair question - deicing pro. are obviously not equal or same at every airport nor should they be

No - My aircraft type utilizes only the larger airports providing proper services

Yes - Larger airports have generally better trained people and better equipment and fluids to cope with severe conditions

Yes - Only Type 1 available at smaller airports

Yes - Smaller airports have limited quantities of specific anti-icing fluid types

Yes - Smaller A/P normally have Type 1 fluid, when they are the airports with frequent delays getting airborne due to inbound/outbound ATC

No - It's more the Airlines than the Airport

Yes - Type 4 fluid not always available

Yes - Possibly

Yes - Small airports equipment is poor

Yes - Affects variety of fluids available training/experience of ground crew with deicing different A/C types

Yes - A lot of airports

Yes - Sometimes not always

No - Just the taxi time after deicing

Yes - YYC a bit better than Rainbow Lake

Invalid response - Probably

Yes - Generally yes, better equipment and more professional ground support (more Money)

Yes - Ideal to have deicing stations prior T/O points

Yes - Larger busier airports are often better prepared & organized

Yes - Equipment & personnel

No - Only operating to larger airports

Yes - Better facilities at larger airports

Yes - Smaller airports have more

Invalid response - Size of airport has no effect

No - Smaller can be better

Yes - Type 4 not available on small airport

Yes - At some of the larger airports they are not prepared for the quantity of A/C needing deicing resulting in rather lengthy delays. At the

Yes - It could, depending on personnel available/traffic

Yes - Bigger the A/P usually the better

No - The larger the A/P & more A/C makes it more likely that holdover time is critical due to weather delays, deice/anti-ice should be done in

No - The size doesn't but the location sure does i.e. YVR

No - Some contractor put very little fluid on wings and it tends to dilute quickly in heavy snowfall

Yes - Does not have the same equipment as a large airport

Yes - Also depends upon where airport is situated in Canada

Yes - Not all fluid types available

Yes - Sometimes too much deice fluid

Yes - Type 4 not being available at smaller stations (ex.YWG)

Yes - Less equipment available

Yes - Smaller stations do not have the proper equipment to do all types that frequent their airport

Yes - Some airfields do not have the most up-to-date anti-icing fluids

Yes - Smaller airports have weaker slower equipment

Yes - Bigger = better

Yes - We provide our own equipment smaller airports/out stations do not have same kind equipment as YYZ-YOW-YUL-YYC etc.

Yes - A larger airport with many departures sometimes seems unable to cope

Yes - Longer taxi times

Yes - However peak periods have a greater affect than facilities

Yes - Smaller airports have less equipment

Yes - The larger the slower the service, ie. waiting times, delays

No - Not so much size as location e.g.. YVR is large but inexperienced

Yes - Usually has bigger equip. at larger airports thus faster deicing less wait for holdover

Yes - Traffic/ATC delays sometimes cause holdover times to be exceeded

Yes - When flying to the many reserves up north there are little or no de/anti-icing service available

Yes - Many smaller airports provide Type 1 only with small/slow application equipment

Yes - Smaller airports often have one truck - leaves less time to taxi

Yes - Taxi time at major airports is a factor after deicing

Yes - Sometimes takes a while to get from icing stand to departure runway

Yes - Large A/P have everything available but require organization. Smaller airports don't always have all types of fluid

Yes - Long taxi times/delays at large volume airports with only Type 1 fluid cause problems

No - Regina is one of the best

No - Better service and fewer ATC delays at smaller airports

- Yes - Small airports do not have the big pump units to do the job faster
- Yes - Larger airports have and better equipment and better trained staff
- Yes - No Type 4 except YYZ-YUL-YOW. etc.
- Yes - Bigger airports have better trained staff
- Yes - Traffic & delays
- Yes - Smaller airports tend to have substandard application equipment
- Yes - Available equipment and location of deicing pads. They can differ widely
- Yes - Inadequate equipment at most small airports, company's ship outdated equipment to small airports to satisfy requirements
- Yes - The bigger the A/P the slower the procedure
- Yes - Generally the smaller airports are much more adept at de/anti-icing procedures
- Yes - Bigger airports provide better and faster deicing
- Yes - Better service at smaller stations
- Yes - Smaller airports are often better because usually there is less time between deicing & T/O
- Yes - No Type 4 in QM - Delays in YZ
- Yes - Especially for regional A/C at small out stations
- Yes - Usually less equipment at smaller airports
- No - Not that I am aware of
- Yes - Very large busy A/P can be overloaded. Delays after deice can require return for another deice
- Yes - YHZ could show YYZ-YVR how to deice an aircraft
- Yes - Large airports, large line ups equal a need for greater holdover times
- Invalid response - ? I do not fly to smaller airports
- Yes - Larger A/P have better equip. visually-therefore speeding up actual deice process given better chance of staying within recd. times
- Yes - In the arctic deicing is very poor to nil
- Yes - Holdover times at large airport with departure delays can be significant
- Yes - Better at large A/P, snow blower (like leaf blower) required. Car wash type deicing needed near runways
- No - Ice is the same everywhere
- Yes - Yes of course at some smaller A/P it is harder to get deiced/equipment
- Yes - Poor standardization at smaller A/P, oddball equipment, etc.
- Yes - Many airports do not have Type 2 or Type 4 fluids
- No - At least not in my experience, However I only operate into larger airports
- No - Not for our commuter ops
- No - I get the services required when I need them
- Yes - Yes the bigger the A/P the more A/C the more the rush
- Yes - Needs more services for smaller airports
- Yes - YYZ & YVR tend to have longer delays
- No - Position of de/anti-icing bays are still a problem at large airports
- Yes - Due to equipment small airports sometimes cannot spray the aircraft within the holdover guidelines
- No - Some small stations don't have Type 4 fluid, however these airports are not usually busy
- No - Proper organization & readiness is independent of airport size. Witness the pathetically bad service provided last winter in YVR.
- No - For example Toronto is better than Vancouver but not as good as Ottawa
- Yes - Smaller A/P often have little or no capability to spray, large A/P often have spray areas far removed from point of take-off
- Invalid response - Probably more to do with money
- Yes - Money=equipment=personnel
- Yes - Larger A/P facilities are less effective. As I have said in A3 at YYZ we line up to get sprayed then line up to T/O.
- Yes - Deice crews are better trained at large airports. However availability of deicing space is not as easy.
- Yes - Type IV fluid is only at a few airports & airports like YWG could really benefit from having Type IV fluid
- Yes - Smaller airports can be very unuser friendly for deicing, it can be extremely inconvenient to deice and worse it can be impossible
- No - Where I operate de/anti-icing service is provided when necessary
- Yes - Obviously smaller airports have limited equip. & fluids causing longer deice times -however if guidelines for specific conditions are k
- Yes - When you are #30 for T/O even Type IV can fall short
- Yes - Small airports often have only Type I and small deice vehicles that take too long to complete the deice procedure
- No - Familiarity with procedures on aircraft type affects the quality of service
- Yes - Often smaller airports are more coordinated, although they may not have Type II fluids
- No - Some airports with less exposure to winter conditions, ie. southern states (ATL) could use help
- Yes - At Small airports a cherry picker (3 wheels) takes 10-15 minutes to move about the A/C. Where is Transport to outlaw the junk
- Yes - Standard procedures should be improved from INT'L airport vs. Regional airports
- Yes - Smaller airports do not hold Type IV "Ultra"
- Yes - Munich airport has deice gantry right at holding point
- Yes - Too small= no Type IV Too big= departure line ups hurting holdovers
- Yes - Smaller stations use to carry only Type I fluid while bigger ones have Type IV
- Yes - Smaller airports generally do not keep the equipment well maintained (constant failures of equipment is common)
- Yes - Smaller airports we serve have extremely slow equipment causing lengthy delays. In light icing conditions, less likely to call for deicing
- Invalid response - Only major airports visited so unable to answer
- Yes - Smaller airport= less traffic therefore off ground faster (exception CYLW where there are frequent IFK ground delays)
- Yes - Generally the large airports do a better job - more equipment, more expertise

- Yes - Smaller and less congested, the better the job and few delays to runway
- Yes - Big airports (YYC, YVR, YEG, YYZ, YUC, etc.) have all the equipment. I have had ground personal try and deice with what amount to garden...
- Yes - Although Vancouver is a glaring exception
- Yes - Big airports (YYZ) are unable to cope with deicing
- Yes - i.e.: YQT only has Type I for our operation
- Yes - More flexibility at smaller airports where aircraft could be deiced at the departure end of runway, less ATC conflict with process
- Yes - Insufficient resources at YVR & YYC
- Yes - The larger the airport the harder it is to be deiced when it is really needed. On the other hand small on-line stations have bare equipment
- Yes - As above, not enough resources/deicing areas and poorly organized
- No - Some of our smaller airports do not have Ultra though
- Yes - Bigger A/P better equipment
- Yes - The bigger airports provide seemingly a more efficient process but the also have the problem discussed in A3 above
- Yes - Same as A1, Many smaller airports have poorly trained or untrained deicing personnel
- Yes - Standards are very high at YZ,VR,UL,WG. Small stations have no one watching them and therefore establish their own standards
- Yes - We have full to service in YYZ but all outbases (incl. YXU) have basic deice. YOW & YUL have better service available
- Yes - Smaller airports= much more "personal"/timely servicing
- Yes - Amount of time on ground prior to departure - delays in ATC clearance at uncontrolled airports
- Yes - Although large A/P will give good service, subject to queuing delays, large A/P also equates long taxi and subsequent holdover concerns
- No - Occasionally smaller airports can't have variety in types of deice fluids
- No - Some large A/P's have poor service due to poor company policy
- Yes - Smaller regional airports naturally do not have the same equipment as larger ones
- No - Our company provides adequate service anywhere we go
- Yes - The larger the airport, the longer time usually elapsed from deice to take off point
- Yes - Lack of equipment at small airports
- Yes - Bigger airports & better equipment but delays are terrible
- Invalid response - I only operate to major airports
- Yes - May not have Type II or IV
- Yes - Due to taxi times
- Yes - It seems the bigger the A/P the worse it is. Take YVR for e.g.. deicing is quite a long show. The spend 400 million on a new A/P w no imp
- Yes - The smaller A/C in remote locations have very little or no services
- Yes - Small airports sometimes ineffective deicing units
- Yes - Some smaller uncontrolled airport facilities require improvements
- Yes - Small airports lack adequate equipment
- No - Some of the best deicing is done at my airlines smaller airports
- No - Vancouver is ill-equipped for icing operations
- Yes - Deicing bays
- No - Small airports Type I only, airborne quickly - large airport, busy Type I & II
- No - Some big airports are not set up properly. Vancouver is a glaring example
- No - I serve only large airports
- No - Affected by service provider equipment & level of training
- Yes - Smaller line stations have older more rudimentary and much slower equipment (travels slower and sprays less fluid volume)
- Invalid response - N/A I just fly into the larger ones
- No - Some of the small airports with very conscientious employees are actually better than the large airports
- No - Not really; it's more the crew monitoring/applying the fluid
- Yes - Larger airport - more delays. Smaller airport - less delays
- Yes - All types of fluid not necessary at all airports
- Yes - Smaller airports sometimes unable to apply fluid fast enough to beat holdover times if precipitation is heavy enough
- Yes - Smaller fields no anti-ice
- Yes - Some airports don't have as good a selection of fluids
- Yes - Smaller airports (private deice operators, instead of company) can be less professional
- Yes - Some airports (many) still with only Type I fluid
- Yes - Smaller airports and operators still tend to discourage the pilots, who do the deicing to complete the process
- Yes - Delays, congestion
- No - Only fly to large airports in Canada
- No - Denver Int'l is one of the best. They have very good procedures and can deice many A/C at the same time
- Yes - Larger the airport the longer the ground relays. e.g.: YY2
- Yes - Smaller stations sometimes have very slow equipment. Then again, large stations can have lengthy delays, especially YVR which is poorly
- Invalid response - Don't know; only operate from one airport in Canada
- Yes - Larger airports are unprepared for volume of aircraft
- Yes - Better spray service in general, but often longer holdover required before take off
- Yes - Sometimes being a connector you receive secondary treatment
- Yes - At small airport you may be the only flight and receive excellent service - not so at large airports
- Yes - Facilities
- Yes - Large A/P should have deicing facilities at the end of rwy's or close to them
- Yes - Generally bigger is better due better resources/organization

No - Although at FSS controlled airports or with flow control deice timing is difficult to judge
 Yes - Larger airports take longer to reach T/O position e.g. YYC runway 34
 Yes - Smaller airports - decreased delays in getting airborne - less chance of exceeding holdover times
 No - Our standards equal throughout system in North America
 Yes - Bigger A/P have better fluid types
 Yes - Larger equipment can finish the job more quickly
 Yes - Northern Ontario gravel strips are poor to none
 Yes - Not all airports have all fluids
 Yes - Deice equipment at smaller airports at times very poor & unreliable
 Yes - Some smaller stations don't have as much equipment but personnel are good
 Yes - The larger the airport the greater the taxi length & congestion/confusion on "icy" days
 Yes - Larger trucks on major airports but delays due to shortage of equipment
 Yes - Deice pads should be located at end of each runway - making holdover time almost a non issue
 Invalid response - Limited exp. in flying into smaller airports
 Yes - The smaller airports sometimes have inferior or unreliable equipment
 Yes - Smaller airports don't have Type II therefore holdover times are more critical. Especially DC-9 with cold coated phenomena!
 Yes - Smaller airports do not as readily have Type II (however due to shorter waits for take off it is rarely needed)
 Yes - As well the service provider or contractor, ie. lowest common denominator
 Invalid response - I only fly into large airports YYZ, YVR, YYC
 Yes - Less type of fluid small regional airport
 Yes - Large A/P delay from deice centre to T/O runway
 Yes - Smaller airports (e.g. Deer Lake) have smaller equipment and deicing a DH8 can take 10-15 min - hope your holdover time is great
 Yes - 1. Type 2,4 fluid not avail. at many small airports
 2. Equip in use often inadequate to deice quickly enough to dep. within HOT for Typ1
 Yes - Not all airports have all types of fluids

B. PILOT EXPERIENCE

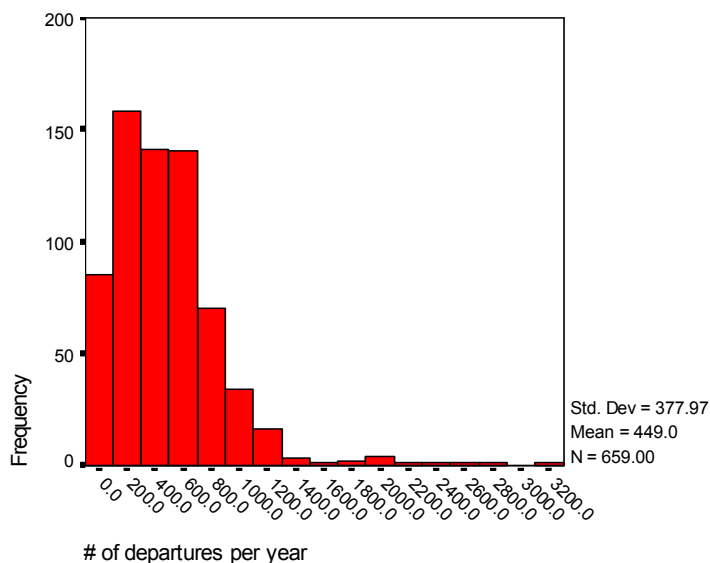
B1. Please indicate the configuration of aircraft you currently fly:

Type of aircraft you currently fly

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	Twin Turboprop High Wing	119	16.7	16.8	16.8
	Twin Turboprop Low Wing	19	2.7	2.7	19.5
	Twin Turbofan - Max 70 pax	75	10.5	10.6	30.1
	Twin Turbofan - Max 150 pax	263	36.9	37.2	67.3
	Twin Turbofan - Over 150 pax	112	15.7	15.8	83.2
	Three Turbofans	32	4.5	4.5	87.7
	Four Turbofans High Wing	19	2.7	2.7	90.4
	Four Turbofans Low Wing	64	9.0	9.1	99.4
	> 1 of above responses	4	.6	.6	100.0
	Total	707	99.3	100.0	
Missing	System Missing	5	.7		
	Total	5	.7		
Total		712	100.0		

B2. How frequently do you fly:

(a) No. of departures per year



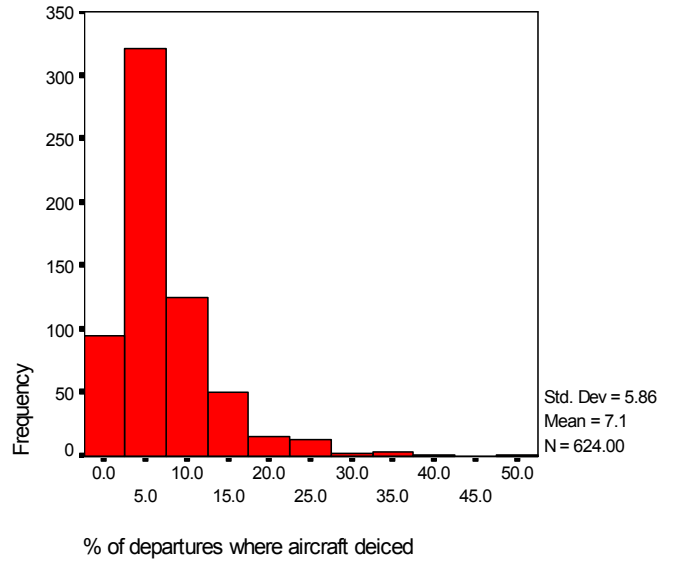
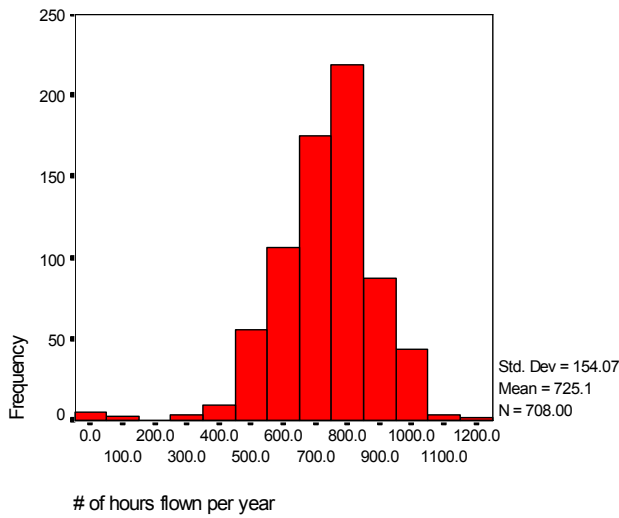
Report

Type of aircraft you currently fly		# of departures per year	# of hours flown per year	# of times aircraft de-iced last winter	# of times aircraft re-deiced due to TO delay	Years a commercial pilot	% of departures temps 0 or less
Twin Turboprop High Wing	Mean	709.6	736.7	31.9	1.4	14.9	37.1
	N	115	119	116	111	118	117
Twin Turboprop Low Wing	Mean	1372.4	931.6	63.5	3.1	8.8	41.8
	N	17	19	17	17	19	19
Twin Turbofan - Max 70 pax	Mean	657.3	772.4	32.9	1.3	14.6	36.6
	N	72	75	73	73	75	75
Twin Turbofan - Max 150 pax	Mean	395.0	712.0	25.2	.5	21.6	36.5
	N	242	263	254	261	262	256
Twin Turbofan - Over 150 pax	Mean	177.4	714.8	15.0	.4	25.7	32.4
	N	96	109	106	108	112	111
Three Turbofans	Mean	271.8	682.8	14.9	.7	22.3	21.4
	N	31	32	31	31	32	32
Four Turbofans High Wing	Mean	543.9	661.6	24.4	1.4	18.2	31.2
	N	18	19	18	19	19	19
Four Turbofans Low Wing	Mean	96.4	706.3	8.0	.2	26.9	23.8
	N	61	64	64	63	64	64
> 1 of above responses	Mean	1487.5	737.5	38.5	3.0	15.8	47.5
	N	4	4	4	4	4	4
Total	Mean	449.6	725.9	24.5	.8	20.4	34.2
	N	656	704	683	687	705	697

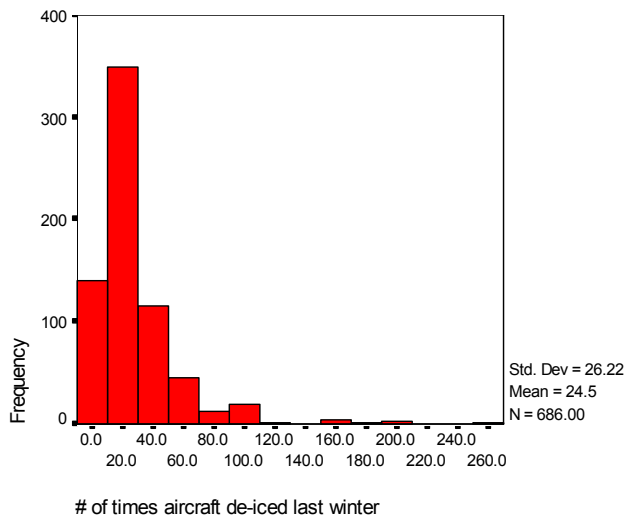
Are you comfortable with de/anti-icing procedures in use today * Type of aircraft you currently fly

			Type of aircraft you currently fly									Total
			Twin Turboprop High Wing	Twin Turboprop Low Wing	Twin Turbofan - Max 70 pax	Twin Turbofan - Max 150 pax	Twin Turbofan - Over 150 pax	Three Turbofans	Four Turbofans High Wing	Four Turbofans Low Wing	> 1 of above responses	
Are you comfortable with de/anti-icing procedures in use today	Yes	Count	90	15	57	222	86	24	12	53	3	562
		Col. %	76.9%	78.9%	78.1%	85.1%	79.6%	77.4%	63.2%	84.1%	75.0%	80.9%
	No	Count	27	4	15	39	22	7	7	10	1	132
		Col. %	23.1%	21.1%	20.5%	14.9%	20.4%	22.6%	36.8%	15.9%	25.0%	19.0%
	> 1 of above responses	Count			1							1
		Col. %			1.4%							.1%
Total	Count		117	19	73	261	108	31	19	63	4	695
	Col. %		100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

b) No. of hour flown per year



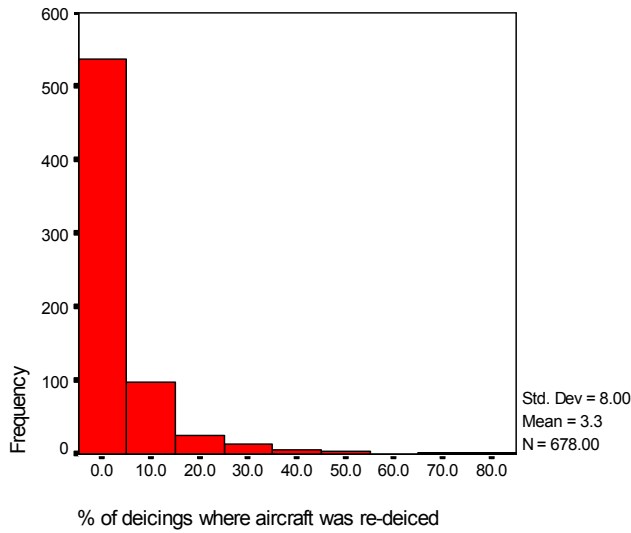
(c) No. of times your aircraft was deiced during last winter



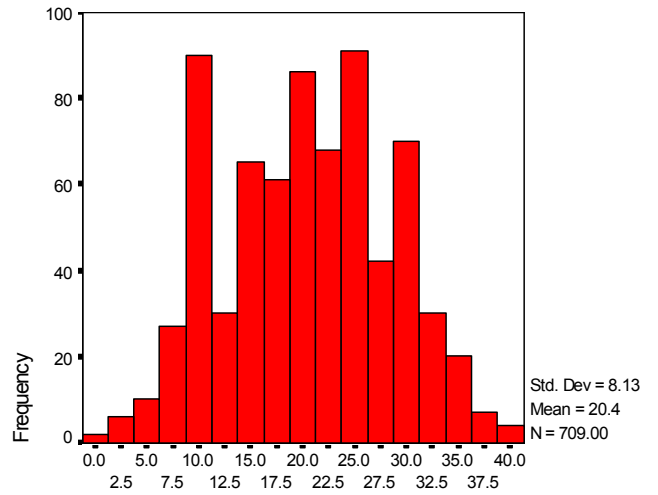
(d) No. of times your aircraft was re-deiced last winter due to delay in take-off

of times aircraft re-deiced due to TO delay

	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid 0	489	68.7	70.8	70.8
1	90	12.6	13.0	83.8
2	68	9.6	9.8	93.6
3	20	2.8	2.9	96.5
4	5	.7	.7	97.3
5	6	.8	.9	98.1
7	1	.1	.1	98.3
10	6	.8	.9	99.1
13	1	.1	.1	99.3
20	3	.4	.4	99.7
25	1	.1	.1	99.9
40	1	.1	.1	100.0
Total	691	97.1	100.0	
Missing System Missing	21	2.9		
Missing Total	21	2.9		
Total	712	100.0		

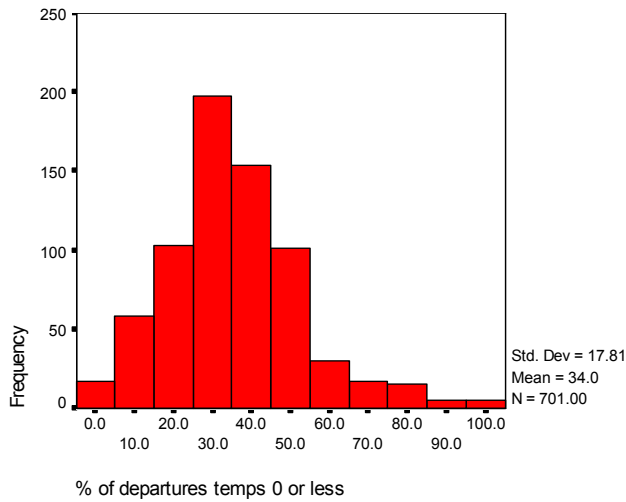


B4.(a) How many years have you been a commercial pilot?

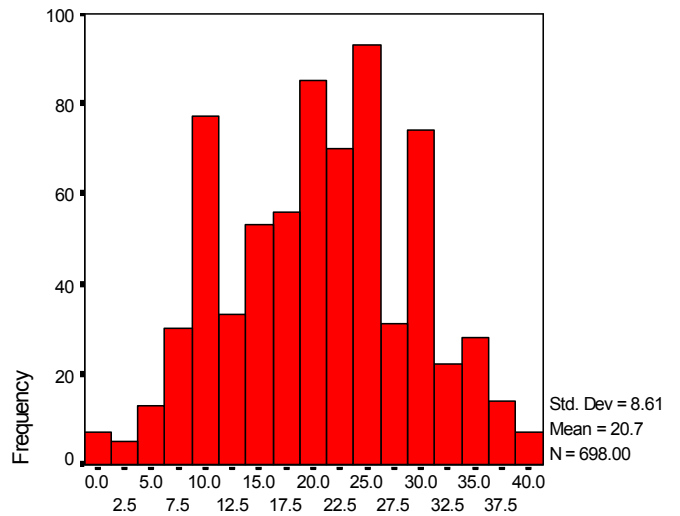


A commercial pilot

B3. Approximately what percentage of your departures last year were made under near or sub-zero temperatures (OAT)



B4.(b) How many years have you been operating in areas subject to ground icing?



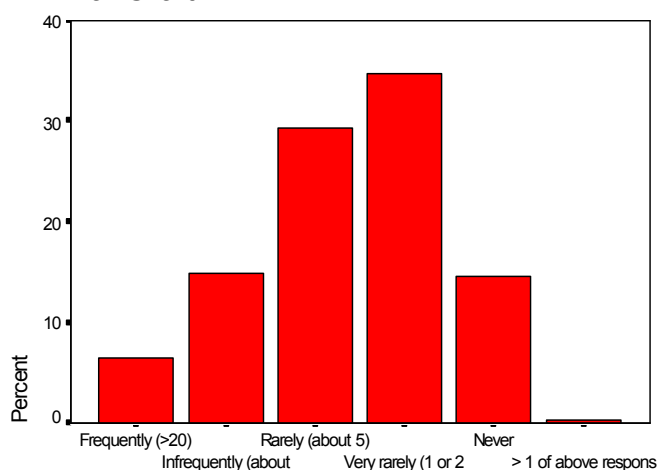
Operating in areas subject to ground icing

B5. During the past two winter seasons when you have been part of the flight crew, how frequently have pre-take-off inspections been necessary because take-off could not be attempted before the HOT expired

No. pre-take-off insp. due to HOT exceeded

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	Frequently (>20)	45	6.3	6.4	6.4
	Infrequently (about 10)	105	14.7	14.9	21.2
	Rarely (about 5)	207	29.1	29.3	50.6
	Very rarely (1 or 2 times)	245	34.4	34.7	85.3
	Never	102	14.3	14.4	99.7
	> 1 of above responses	2	.3	.3	100.0
Total		706	99.2	100.0	
Missing	System Missing	6	.8		
	Total	6	.8		
Total		712	100.0		

Bar Chart



No. pre-take-off insp. due to HOT exceeded

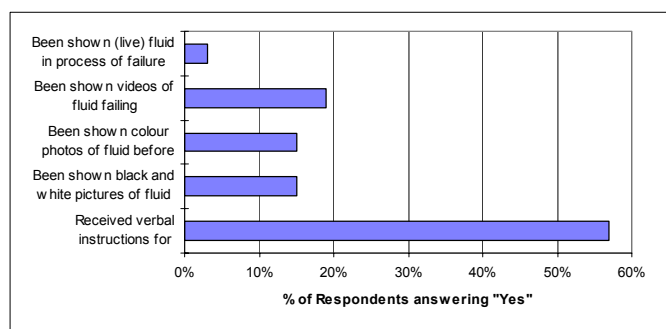
No. pre-take-off insp. due to HOT exceeded * Type of aircraft you currently fly Crosstabulation

	No. pre-take-off insp. due to HOT exceeded												Total	
	Frequently (>20)		Infrequently (about 10)		Rarely (about 5)		Very rarely (1 or 2 times)		Never		> 1 of above responses			
	Count	Row %	Count	Row %	Count	Row %	Count	Row %	Count	Row %	Count	Row %	Count	Row %
Twin Turboprop High Wing	12	10.3%	26	22.2%	40	34.2%	30	25.6%	8	6.8%	1	.9%	117	100.0%
Twin Turboprop Low Wing	2	11.1%	2	11.1%	6	33.3%	6	33.3%	2	11.1%			18	100.0%
Twin Turbofan - Max 70 pax	15	20.0%	19	25.3%	25	33.3%	11	14.7%	5	6.7%			75	100.0%
Twin Turbofan - Max 150 pax	8	3.1%	35	13.4%	81	30.9%	102	38.9%	35	13.4%	1	.4%	262	100.0%
Twin Turbofan - Over 150 pax	3	2.7%	12	10.7%	26	23.2%	50	44.6%	21	18.8%			112	100.0%
Three Turbofans	2	6.3%	3	9.4%	10	31.3%	14	43.8%	3	9.4%			32	100.0%
Four Turbofans High Wing	2	10.5%	3	15.8%	4	21.1%	6	31.6%	4	21.1%			19	100.0%
Four Turbofans Low Wing	1	1.6%	3	4.7%	12	18.8%	25	39.1%	23	35.9%			64	100.0%
> 1 of above responses			2	50.0%	2	50.0%							4	100.0%
	45	6.4%	105	14.9%	206	29.3%	244	34.7%	101	14.4%	2	.3%	703	100.0%

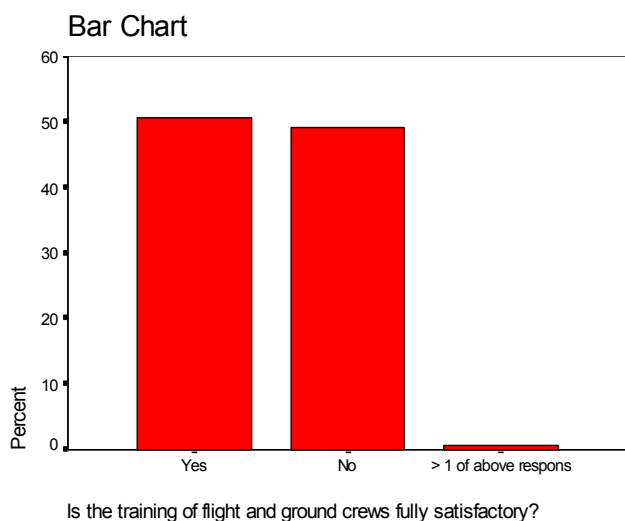
C. CONFIDENCE

C1. During your training for ground icing, have you:

Type of Instruction	Yes	No
Received verbal instructions for recognizing fluid failure	57%	43%
Been shown black and white pictures of fluid failure	15%	85%
Been shown colour photos of fluid before and soon after fluid failure	15%	85%
Been shown videos of fluid failing	19%	81%
Been shown (live) fluid in process of failure	3%	97%



C2. Is the training of flight and ground crews fully satisfactory?



Comments:

- No - Photos and videos of fluid failure
- No - Have found several instances of complete lack of understanding of deicing task
- No - No suggestions. But no because as the season progressed crews seemed much more smooth/familiar than at the beginning of the season
- No - With reference to the above question I have not received training to accurately tell (usually) if a fluid has failed.
- No - More on fluid failure
- No - More visual training
- No - Spend money to increase time spent training??
- No - Our program is a joke. Just a quick blow over to tell T.C. we've done it.
- No - Photos and videos of fluid failure
- No - The valid concept of light dry snow on clean is ignored for "legal reasons"
- Yes - Both are satisfactory however more emphasis should be placed on training ground crew rather than flight crew
- No - No consideration of cold soak on top of wing due to low temp fuel in fuel cell. Wing could be OK while T-Tail frosted
- No - At our airline either the ground or flt crew can call for a spray. The term adhere is not fully understood. We tend to spray when not necessary. Sometimes this actually causes a problem because when it is
- No - As stated in question C1 training should include photos, film & lecture from Co. which developed the deicing products
- No - Co. approved to administer take home exam on deicing section of FOM. The exam has been the same for 3 yrs, I don't feel it's adequate
- No - Ground crew too conservative
- No - Many ground crews overdo deicing on area not required & many flight crew don't challenge the decision of ground personnel to deice
- No - See C1
- No - Should be shown videos pictures in C1
- No - Wouldn't mind receiving instruction/viewing photos/videos of C1 above
- No - I have never had a briefing on fluid failure
- No - Better training for recognizing fluid failure
- No - Ground crews still don't understand: who has final decision, that a little ice not acceptable, that the tail has to be inspected in addition to the wing and not infer it's condition based on observation of
- Yes - But refresher documentation usually arrives after the first frosts & snows
- No - Show fluid failure
- No - Videos could be shown during annual recurrent training
- No - There seems to be some confusion with ground crews as to when HOT starts
- No - Contracted ground crews seem very weak in training. I would like to see training on (C1) of questionnaire

- No - Flt crews be provided with full colour photos in ops manual Ground crew get overtime for extra deicing & they cannot be overruled by PIC. They will insist on deicing dry powder -40C that is not adhering
- No - All the areas in C, need to be addressed
- Yes - Always a learning curve
- No - Would like to be shown videos demonstrating fluid degradation/failure during various weather conditions on precipitation
- No - The degree of icing awareness is very high. The degree of common sense involved has decreased. We now deice wings that essentially clean
- No - Ground crews need more training at small airports
- No - See C1
- No - See above. Mostly depend on HOT for guidance and some written information in our ops manuals.
- Yes - For experienced crews
- No - The above question about fluid failure has never been properly addressed
- No - Do not totally trust ground crew
- No - More informational/instructional flyers
- No - Ground crews require more training and standardization (application, fluid type, start of HOT)
- No - More hands on required
- No - Smaller airports should require the same standards as larger airports
- No - See answer to C! above. All other training is self taught
- No - 1
- No - With regards to flt crew, written training/annual info is excellent and thorough. Personal discipline req'd to ensure you know it but really not much follow-up or training classes
- No - See question C1
- No - Less theory and more practical life situation, examples, stories, videos, etc.
- No - Deice crews should be encourage to perform tactile inspections where clear ice can exist on critical surfaces
- No - Training on fluid failure
- Yes - Usually we receive a lengthy winter OPS handout in Sept/Oct. It discusses deicing procedures, fluids, new products etc.
- No - More info (visual) on fluid failure
- No - More technical data as well as more visual instructions as in C1
- Yes - Fluid failure is a new term to me
- No - No training for pilots to show fluid failure. Ground crews not getting enough recurrent training using inconsistent verbal calls to pilots
- No - Define fluid failure
- No - Because of the previous question C1 we need better training in recognizing fluid failure
- No - Extensive training to crews prior to the icing season (not in July). Better training course for ground crews
- No - Recognition of fluid failures under poor lighting conditions as stated in question C1
- No - Too much emphasis on icing/deicing this overshadows other training
- No - Should be aware of recurrent training
- No - Pilots - no training on fluid failure. Ground crews are trained to deice if there is a snowflake within 100' of the airplane - a terrible waste of time and resources
- No - Training frequency and ground handlers
- Yes - Not aware of ground crew training aspects
- No - Have ground crew follow pilot around
- Invalid response - See C1
- No - Deiced by request of ground crew often when not req'd. i.e. Clean wing on ldg'n -18C OAT light snow falling: not adhering to wing but ground crew called for deice
- Invalid response - Yes for Canada - no for the US Please read magazine (2 months ago) Flying Blind, the yanks are totally dangerous in every aspect of aviation as well as unprofessional
- Yes - Repeat use of training material makes it very boring, if there's nothing new to teach spare us the formality of recurrent training just to fulfill a MOT mandate
- No - For the reasons in C1
- No - No worldwide standards and training
- Invalid response - Not familiar with their training
- No - i.e. Fluid failure videos
- No - Hands on would be nice or at least videos
- No - Increase communication between ground & flt crews regarding type of fluid + if overspray was applied
- No - Review fluid failure
- Yes - I believe there should be someone sent preferably a pilot on a good course to obtain all necessary info to teach on the same levels. Need more emphasis on deice failure recognition
- No - Annual recurrent training does not address this
- No - See previous question
- No - I think flt crews need minor supplemental training and ground crews need major supplemental training
- No - No training given on surface "fluid failure"
- No - Needs to be more operational & tailored for flt crew. Found training to be too general and sometimes impractical
- No - Reference to C1 above, more visual training req'd
- No - How about videos on fluid failure? Send to pilots to view at home
- No - See C1, I never received training on fluid failure
- No - See C1
- No - Poor fluid failure recognition
- No - Include more technical data. Be aircraft specific
- No - We need to be briefed on fluid failure
- No - I am satisfied but improvements could be made in fluid failure recognition (see above question)
- No - Need more info on failure of deicing fluid
- No - Combined ground & flt crew training
- No - Flt crew training in fluid failure/ ground crews better communications training
- No - Produce a minimum standard booklet for all, and make its review in ground school an annual requirement
- Yes - Fully satisfactory suggests almost perfect. Training is satisfactory
- No - Would like to see more material that shows surface deteriorating to an unacceptable level
- No - Video of C1 would be helpful

- Invalid response - Many ground crews do not understand the basics of why you require a clean wing, other than A/C might crash e.g. OAT-15C, light snow falling; A/C wing clean except for some patchy loose snow.
- No - Ground crew training varies greatly, particularly at smaller airports where ground personnel seem to lack an understanding of the importance of HOT
- No - I found that ground crews are not well versed on the location of rep. surfaces & often begin deicing ad-hoc
- No - Ground crews at smaller less utilized airports could use better training
- No - Reference previous question, videos of fluid before & after fluid failure. More visual training
- No - Should be shown videos of fluid failure
- No - As mentioned in C1 videos of failing fluids would be very informative
- Invalid response - Not familiar with ground crew training
- No - See C1 would like to see live
- No - You can't be sure of wing condition by looking out the window, what about the tail/fuselage
- No - Flt crews OK but ground crews need more instruction on when deice not required. E.g.. cold wing, dry snow on wing (small amount)
- Yes - See above
- No - RE: C1 obviously some training is lacking
- No - Ground crews only trained to min standards to put on fluid no training to initiate or observe whether airframe should be deiced
- No - They are not consistent in advising start of spray and what time & type of fluid used
- No - As per C1 I would like to see pictures of fluid failure
- No - What is fluid failure? If you mean fluid not doing its intended function i.e. no longer preventing ice/snow buildup then OK
- No - Mostly yes, however, one area of increased training might be mutual understanding of each others limited or difficult areas of observation
- No - As with tasks of this nature, classroom instruction provide little memory retention. Practical training would help
- No - Should see live fluid failure if never been seen before in actual conditions
- No - Apply & enforce the same standards to commercial operators of small aircraft
- No - See C1 I would like to see info on fluid failure, etc.
- No - Ground crews particularly new hires don't always get good training to make up for lack of experience in recognizing varying type of icing conditions & how to properly deice A/C particularly at smaller A/P
- No - Ground crews need more training
- No - Only written communication is available
- No - Obviously question C1 indicates I could trained on fluid failure
- No - Ground crews should never deice A/C in FZRA at gate without Captains approval- I once asked Ground Crew type of fluid & was told Type 1-50%
- No - As seen above, having some more instruction on fluid failure would be good
- No - The so-called training for flt attendants has resulted in fear, uncertainty, reduced confidence in pilots. This could have been much better handled by putting the training into context. i.e. theory of
- No - On some occasions ground crews have been over-zealous deicing when not required
- Yes - I do know about all ground crews
- No - As per C1
- No - Would like to see, hear industry experts' presentations instead of personal opinions of inexperienced staff pilots
- No - Training does not address common sense, discretion & professionalism It is rote & therefore can be dangerous
- No - In most cases some areas need more servicing
- No - Fluid failure
- No - A more thorough course should be implemented with more technical points reviewed (Not just shown on video)
- No - Show (live) fluid failure
- No - As above I have had no training for recognition of fluid failure
- No - To the extent of the preceding question training should be improved so that I may answer yes to most of those questions
- No - Ground crew frequently display a misunderstanding of airflow/airfoil characteristics and deice inappropriately
- No - Would like to see the above included C1
- No - Less catering to covering regulatory items and more attention to practical in the field real world situations is required
- No - Have come across some ground crew not experienced at all
- No - I personally should improve my knowledge of recognizing fluid failure
- No - Course should include visual representation of fluid failure etc.
- No - Videos as above - pictures are worth a thousand words
- Yes - I can't comment on ground crew training
- No - Contract ground staff not trained to standard. Previously demonstrated a failure to completely deice upper tail surface
- No - Above videos
- No - The area of fluid failure?
- No - See C1
- No - Standardizing operations especially at smaller stations
- No - Ground crews are not consistent about half do not follow the S.O.P.s re: the communications with flt deck
- No - Demonstration aircraft should be hosed down with water in sub-zero temp. & then deice and inspected by class
- No - Some (contract) ground crews could be trained more regarding fuselage deicing on tail-mounted Eng. A/C (e.g. DC9)

- No - Not aware of availability of photos about fluid failing, would be nice to be shown these photos
- No - Instruction + videos of fluid failure as detailed in C1 above
- No - It has been my experience that quite often Ground crews don't fully understand & appreciate the necessity of a completely clean A/C or follow Co. S.O.P.'s for anti-deicing
- No - As per C1
- No - Better demonstrations of fluid failing (i.e. videos, pictures etc.)
- Yes - Don't have knowledge of ground crew training
- No - I guess I need some info on fluid failure
- Invalid response - I guess not
- No - Vancouver
- No - I believe ground crews are not given sufficient training, we overspray
- No - Lack of coordination between ground and flight crews regarding requirements and procedures
- No - I guess they should show pictures of fluid failure
- No - Visual picture (still or video) made available regarding question C1 If currently available during training - they were of little impact, I do not recall seeing any
- Yes - Although borderline adequate
- No - As mentioned above fluid failure was not shown
- No - Training is exam based and should be briefing based
- No - Could be shown examples mentioned above
- No - Need more photos or videos taken in actual conditions i.e. at night & reduced visibility
- No - Still lack of standardization between ground & flight crews & between airports. Radio frequencies not always current
- No - Ground crew waste lots of time & money (fluid) deicing non lift (wing) producing area (fuselage aft of engines)
- No - After answering no to C1, I guess more could be done. However my past training in icing has been very good
- No - Would like to see items answered NO Question C1
- No - Our course seems to be laid out with the ground deicing crews in mind not for pilots
- No - According to C1 no, All items in C1 above could be used in recurrent training
- No - Present material as in C1 above
- No - I don't recall training to do with fluid failure, as noted in C1, I learned on the job and with common sense
- No - See C1
- No - It is in all cities except Vancouver. It seems deicing is done so seldom that the deicing procedure is a great mystery to them
- No - Ground crews need more training, sometimes spray tail first don't start spraying rep. area first tell holdover start time from own wristwatch which often different from A/C clock(they tell after spray finish
- No - Recognition of fluid failure could be taught more
- No - As indicated in C1 some areas of training are missing important info suggest these items be required
- No - Pictures of above
- No - Flt crews require more in-depth + performance related training & ground crews are just beginning to show some practical knowledge of why & when aircraft are deiced
- Invalid response - Certain airports (small)
- No - See C1 above
- No - Sometimes Ground crews don't realize the effect of what a little bit of ice could do, but won't hesitate to deice when only a bit of dry snow is falling & blown away by the winds
- Yes - As flight crew training fluid failure training lacking
- No - A self-study exam is not sufficient, this only serves to satisfy regulators, not to gain true knowledge of the subject
- No - Needs to be more communication between deicing crews & flt crews. Also it has to be imperative how important holdover times are
- No - See C1 above
- Yes - Except for fluid failure
- No - See C1, ramp to flt deck communications prior + post spray is vital to confirm fluid types & possible concerns
- No - More instruction on importance of HOT & improved visual communications skills would be beneficial
- No - Better knowledge of fluids needed
- No - I don't recall seeing pictures or recognizing fluid failure
- No - Needs to be more interactive, all previous training has been watching the same dull video & 15 min crash course on icing which has never been taken seriously
- No - Underwing frost (7 1/8) and ice is often missed during inspections by ground crew
- No - More info regarding fluid failure
- No - See above, inadequate training of how to assess and detect fluid failure
- No - More practical training
- No - Smaller stations need improvement
- Yes - Crews yes
- No - Refer to C1
- Yes - Ground crews are not trained to a high std. They do not understand the process
- No - Ground crew wanting to spray on a dry cold wing due snow accumulation, flt crew cannot override
- No - Reference my answer to question C1
- No - Should be more on fluid failure. No classroom instruction only a written exam
- No - Ground crews should be made aware of the necessity for clear communication standards
- No - More actual visual training is needed
- No - See C1
- No - Deicing training generally consists of being handed an exam with an answer key and a deadline to re-submit to flt ops
- No - Ground crews need better training
- No - Used at some airport so infrequently that sometimes SOP is forgotten or not followed exactly
- No - See C1 above
- Yes - The experience factor of all concerned far more important than the regulatory side. Training can only take you so far
- No - Last 2 years I've done mine in Aug.

- No - Ground crew totally spooked & overzealous about deicing. If more than 3 snowflakes in air they use their power & mandate deicing at horrible unnecessary cost
- No - Poor vis. at night, rain or snow etc. & we are expected to determine through a window or door (75-100' away from the leading edge) if wing is OK. A lawyer's way of always being able to blame pilot
- No - Need pictures of fluid failure
- No - See above
- No - Better ground schools by company
- No - See C1 above
- No - See question above, otherwise yes
- No - Exams are too simple, do not foster study, comprehension
- No - Not if I didn't know/recognize fluid failure
- No - See above. More info could be available to crews to familiarize them with fluid failure
- Yes - It is for our company but clearly not for others
- No - We see a video only - Show & discuss fluids - talk about real life examples, problems
- Yes - Overkill because of poor procedures at the lower level of aviation
- No - Overkill! Using a fire hose on a frost covered wing!
- No - Hudson General in YYC are useless
- No - There is always room for improvement as more info becomes available
- No - Ground crew training inconsistent
- Invalid response - I would have said so except for above
- No - Explain exactly what conditions you can operate into - e.g.. freezing precipitation
- No - Crews should be shown live fluid failures
- Invalid response - Training is only a good beginning
- No - Ground & flight crew training should occur in conjunction with one another
- No - The Transport Canada film "when in doubt" is absolutely useless. Something like the points in C1 would be more useful
- No - Don't remember if received training re: fluid failure
- No - I wish I could identify fluid failure with better confidence
- No - I would like to see more videos on deicing because it is something we don't do an awful lot & would be very beneficial to a safer operation
- No - A short colour video on all aspects of de/anti-icing procedure complete with observations of fluids failure would suffice
- No - I wouldn't mind more info on recognizing fluid failure
- Invalid response - Mostly - A world standard on procedures for large/small/prop/turbo aircraft should be accepted and taught
- No - Pictures of fluid failure might help. The joint TC/First Air deice film I have seen 6 years running is stale, leads to inattentiveness
- No - Still misunderstanding for deicing at -25 C or colder makes it worse
- No - Need more ground school instructors
- Yes - Although changes to A/C spray route are not always relayed to ground crew - different A/lines with differ mandates
- No - Simplify
- No - Wish to see a film on how the fluid behaves when the aircraft takes off with and without snow accumulation on top of the fluid
- No - Video need to be updated. Many videos are 20 years old. Fluid failure must be taught. Pilots along with cabin crew should take icing training together
- Yes - Generally ground crew performance of deice procedures is good, however we have no way of determining if the training they received is satisfactory
- No - C1 above, pre-take-off visual inspection next to worthless in most cases
- Invalid response - More time spent discussing fluid failure of the types issued at each individual airport used by the operator
- No - Maybe explain "failure"
- No - For flight crews photos and/or videos could be helpful. Ground crews sometimes have a cavalier attitude to icing
- No - Visual presentations such as internet or home video would provide greater insight
- No - Ground crew in USA (contract) are spraying indistinctly in APU intake, flap actuators, etc., causing other problems
- No - Pushback crew is often elsewhere when deicing is completed when only 6-15 min HOT is available with Type I. When only the wings are contaminated they insist on spraying the whole aircraft
- No - Hands on training - a picture is worth a thousand words for those that are not experienced
- Yes - Better training (visual) on clear ice recognition and fluid failure
- No - Action above (C1) thru items
- No - Have seen cases where ground crew have forgotten to deice parts of A/C improved training needed
- No - "Fluid failure" is not taught
- No - I have never seen wind tunnel tests on a wing covered with ice. Perhaps others have not either, and might be more vigilant in icing conditions if they had
- No - Ground crews universally do not seem to grasp the significance of contamination on non-lifting surfaces. Even some flight crew, seem to think that clean wings & tail is good enough with a load of snow on
- No - It is still impossible to take a minimum wage/unskilled worker with no maintenance or piloting experience and turn them into deicing "experts" with the bare bones training received
- No - Ground crews are reluctant to do tactile inspections for ice under loose snow - they prefer to do "snow removal by deicing fluid". Give me a ladder - I'll do it!
- No - What is "fluid failure"? A new "BUZZ" word!
- No - Have seen none of the above
- No - Provide pictures, video's in self briefing areas for private pilots, mandate part of the annual recurrent training for airlines

- No - This survey is the first time I have heard of there being any systematic concern for identification fluid breakdown
- No - Less emphasis on need for a "clean wing", and more on above and holdover times, etc.
- No - Ref C1: If fluid failure is difficult to assess, maybe some pictures would be useful
- No - See C1
- No - No fluid failure training
- No - Always room for improvement
- Invalid response - I would like to see colour photos of fluid before and soon after failure or videos of fluid failure
- No - More pictures or videos
- Yes - Yes for aircrew in rep. to C1, perhaps ground crew would require this training
- Yes - Can't really give an option on ground crew though
- No - More videos on C1
- No - But not bad
- No - Under extremely cold conditions, i.e.: YWG at -33 & colder, deicing "paranoia" has resulted in some flt crews deicing to remove an ice haze not frost & putting deicing fluid on a wing near its freezing
- No - Especially at smaller stations ground crews must be closely supervised. I have had them begin deicing too early and starting with the tail
- No - See above - knowing how to recognize fluid failure would be useful
- No - Require video
- No - Very little mentioned about operations at temps just above 0 C with a wet wing. Need more info regarding temperature drop during take off roll
- No - Knowledge of cold soaked wings & type of deice fluid required is often not known by ground crew
- Yes - Excellent standard
- No - There still exists some lack of understanding of clear ice over cold soaked fuel tank. i.e.: nearly impossible to detect without tactile inspection & that it has occurred in temps as high as +14 C!!
- No - Often "requirement" for training is satisfied by a short verbal briefing with no hands on experience or visual presentation
- No - Add the training required for to have answered "yes" to the above questions (question C1)
- No - The above question indicates fertile ground for education
- No - Mixed training with flight crews and deicing crews
- No - Ground crews appear to have been given more training than flight crew. Training for flight crew would have a larger dollar sign attached to it
- No - Training is not taken seriously
- No - Should be of longer duration including more time for knowledge to be put forth in the form of video, text absorption time (i.e.: not 20 min every year)
- No - I would like to see fluid failure
- No - Ground crews need more training in recognizing "adhering" contamination. Also don't give the holdover time to you until after spraying is complete
- No - More video footage in reference to fluid failure & performance characteristics at all temperature ranges
- No - Would like to see fluid failure
- No - I've been spraying on the windshield, I've heard of crews being sprayed on just 1/2 the aircraft so the ground crews could do with more training
- No - Our ground crews can over-ride the PIC's decision to deice. We deice many times when it is not necessary due to this procedure. eg: cold -15 C light blowing snow adhering to aircraft. Ramp says spray a
- No - Ground crew knowledge is very poor using Type II when it should be used or not being prepared for deicing i.e.: fluid not heated because they didn't think it would ****
- No - More visual slides/photos of fluid failure
- No - Minimal effort on the part of the DOT and company should be addressed
- No - Not after cleaning of fluid failure!
- No - Train ground crews to understand the importance of proper techniques as well as why we have HOT and critical surfaces. Would like to see video of fluid failure
- No - See "NO" items in C1 above
- No - See question C1
- No - See question C1
- No - Read C1. Possibly train flight & ground personnel together. Deice training in July with recurrent training useless
- No - Video is a good idea
- No - Ground crews have to much personal turnover to become really expert
- No - Look at response to C1. Obviously something in our training is lacking
- Invalid response - Unknown
- No - Some ground crew in YVR need a better understanding of how to deice an A/C efficiently/quickly
- No - Ground crews frequently insisted on deicing A/C when unnecessary: ie. too cold or precipitation not adhering to surfaces (ie. their knowledge is insufficient)
- No - Ground crew need to be more aware of aircraft type spray requirements. i.e.: top of fuselage snow removal. for rear eng. mounted A/C
- No - Obviously this is the first time I have heard of fluid failure
- Yes - But, must continue!
- Yes - At the airline level
- No - See C1
- No - See section C1 above I can remember only printed material about recognizing fluid failure
- No - Communications between airline and airport authorities could be improved
- No - Show live fluid failure or good quality video as part of A.R.T. with different types of fluid - Type I, II, IV etc. in most scenarios possible
- No - As per above, fluid failure has not been covered
- Yes - ... however more data as in C1 above would enhance practical know how
- No - Standardization of flt crew/ground crew communication could be improved
- No - Fluid failure & examples of contamination with fluid on wing
- Yes - Other than: what is fluid failure

Invalid response - Bad question...vague...full satisfaction much to difficult to categorize be more specific

No - Videos on various types of fluid available & fluid failure

No - Would like to see videos of fluid failure

No - Train both groups better and closer to time of need (ie. Oct/Nov not at ground school - at any time of year!)

No - Ground crews are not professionals the turn over is high. Learning curve is constant. Maintenance should over see, they can configure A/C for spray and have aerodynamic knowledge. Ground crews do not and

No - Show video or live fluid failure

No - Ground crew complacency and smaller stations training appears lacking

No - Sometimes ground crew not aware of importance of removal of fuselage contamination on rear mounted engine jet A/C

No - Control encroachment of administrative function into operations by de-emphasizing the visual inspection of representative surface after HOT has expired

No - Clear icing on the DC-9 was published in Company manual but nothing was mentioned in original course

No - (Ref. most C1) I would like to see pictures and video to improve training standards

No - Visual demos with contaminated surface treated by various fluids

No - Training & learning are ongoing

Yes - The above mentioned pictures might help though

No - Training in fluid failure

No - See C1 above

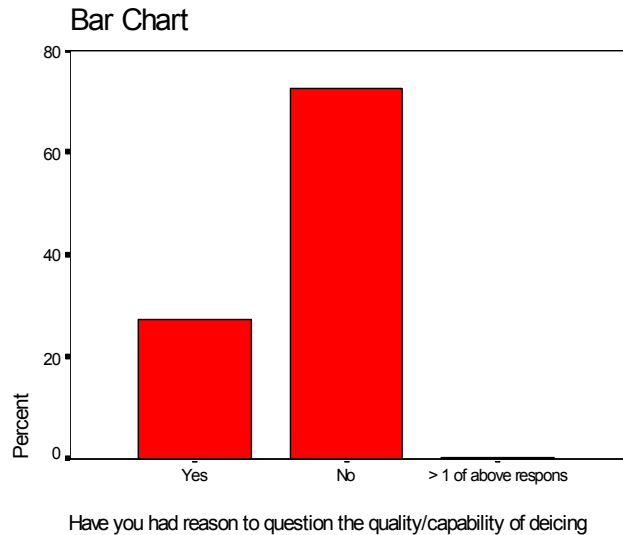
No - See above - fluid failure to me meant critical surface contamination

Yes - What is fluid failure" (Contamination?)

No - No instruction on fluid failure indicators

No - 1.Flight crews - more fluid failure training - live fluid failure 2. generally more extensive training

C3. In this past winter season have you had reason to question the quality or capability of deicing service provided to your aircraft prior to departing the deicing pad?



Comments:

No - All crews were very competent

Yes - Complete respray

Yes - 1.Took action to ensure proper deice 2.Took action to depart without deice when not needed (Comm. with ground crew) 3.Filed incident report

No - All crews were very competent

Yes - We deiced as it was not sure if ground crew were properly experienced to assess our situation i.e. icing

Yes - Tried to explain situation to personnel involved.

No - When receiving a spray the method & quality has been satisfactory. Occasionally in the US we must observe closely the procedures being used as they sometimes are different and substandard to ours

Yes - None, Ground crew spray when not always req'd

Yes - A few times ground crew did not follow S/P, e.g. no start time, no type given. The next higher type could have be used when taxi times were long

Yes - On 2 occasions, I had to personally confirm that the tail had been deiced (USA aerodrome/personnel)

Yes - Get it done the way I wanted it done

Yes - Going outside and instructing the deicing crew on proper deicing technique

Yes - Visual inspection and had aircraft deiced again

Yes - Carefully supervised the whole thing

Yes - Occasionally it's a bit of a fight to get the crew to do the fuselage

Yes - Second inspection

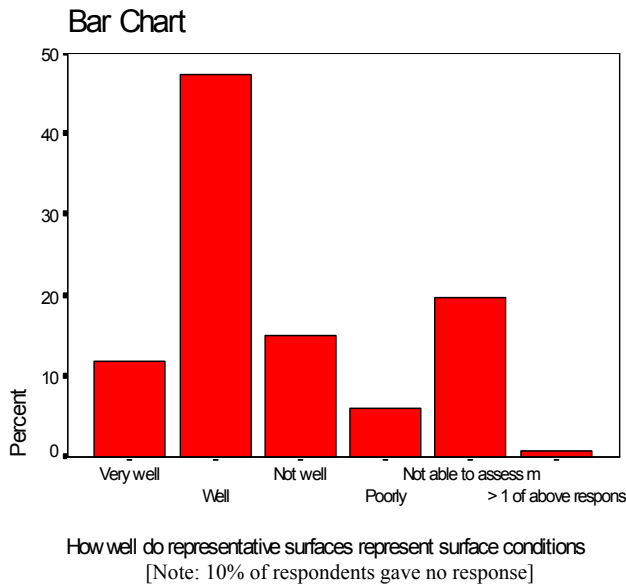
No - Excellent ground support

- Yes - Verbal confirmation of exact procedure used and/or request for second visual confirmation of fluid type (colour)
- Yes - Delay of flight and request for additional deicing fluid application
- Yes - Had to ensure that the tail was deiced after it was not
- Yes - Unnecessary icing occasionally, which cost my airline & environment a bundle. Nothing to be done because it falls on the safe side. But it would have been more beneficial to everyone and just as safe to
- Yes - But only very rarely, have to make sure all is well carried out
- Yes - Make them respray the aircraft
- Yes - Questioned deicing lead/supervisor
- Yes - I personally checked the aircraft and had the job done over again
- Yes - Visual inspection
- Yes - Spoke to deicers through open for deice
- Yes - Did a visual and had the A/C re-deiced
- Yes - Re-inspection
- Yes - I inspected it myself
- Yes - Had to ask for type of fluid used and questioned time of commencement
- Yes - Back to the gate for more fluid
- Yes - Confirm with company or lead as to spray status
- Yes - Truck, poor pressure, did a wing and tail inspection from deice bucket, and reapplied until satisfied. Freezing rain
- Yes - Re-inspected
- Yes - I was concerned when our lead had a baseball hat with our competitor's union logo on it. Who's side is he on?
- No - Been told at gate that I had deicing clearance when I knew there was frost on upper wing surface. This resulted in my insisting the A/C be deiced though the deicing coord. felt it was unnecessary
- Yes - Verbal questioning via radio
- No - Good service provided by trained crews
- Yes - Has to file a report on YYC, had com. problems with ground crew
- Yes - None
- Yes - Had the aircraft sprayed again after physically checking the wings
- Yes - Call crew back to complete job
- Yes - Sprayed when no spray req'd due to guidelines
- Yes - Submitted flight crew report to company
- Yes - Requested further deicing
- Yes - Called deicing crew chief to re-inspect exterior and redo area in question
- Yes - Returned to speak to deicing crew and drew their attention to the problem
- Yes - Personally inspected A/C
- Yes - Had them redo the job (American station under contract)
- Yes - Re-applied
- Invalid response - Not exposed to this
- Yes - Resprayed fuselage
- Yes - Occasional variance from SOP by ground crew requiring verbal query/confirmation of fluid type & time to commence HOT
- Yes - A couple of times, in YOW the service was so slow that the HOT was becoming a concern
- Yes - In the US the ground crew had to be instructed how to properly remove the clear layer of freezing rain that covered the entire aircraft
- Yes - /specified portions to be deiced that were not planned to be sprayed
- Yes - Sometimes spraying is sporadic and sections of wing missed. Poor performance by spray crews at certain airports
- Yes - Delayed departure till conditions changed
- Yes - Visual inspection from inside aircraft
- Yes - Ground crew are reluctant to deice fuselage as fluid leaks into cabin & cockpit via door-window seals
- Yes - Had to inform deice crew of restrictions for deicing specific areas of aircraft i.e. doors, windows & inlets
- Yes - Told them to repeat deice procedure
- Yes - Aircraft was deiced again and a visual inspection carried out
- Yes - Talked with mgt. Delayed flights
- Yes - Horizontal stab is presumed clean of frost if wings are... I don't agree with the difference in height, that this is always the case & I ask ground crew to check stab/tail plane with bucket (28' high)
- Yes - I supervised a subsequent deicing (in spite of ground crew abuse & reluctance). Propellers are an area of weakness with ground crew
- Yes - Insist aircraft be sprayed
- Yes - Only at small airports. Deice again or cancel flight
- Yes - Either I have checked it myself or asked to be deiced
- Yes - Respray with correct fluid
- Yes - Spoke to ground crew and re-sprayed
- Yes - Had to wait for second truck (15 min delay)
- Yes - Returned for further deicing of one wing which had a large amount of slush still on it. This was spotted by a flight attendant
- Yes - Using backpack type deicing unit - Had a second on hand and re-sprayed. (lucky)
- Yes - Requested that our fuselage be sprayed rear mounted engines
- Yes - None
- Yes - They only deiced one side of the prop, and almost shook the engine off the aircraft. Had to deice again
- Yes - Respray
- Yes - Re-spray
- Yes - Recommended that deice pads move to end of runways and be run by contractors one system for all users. Rather than clean at one place then join line and re-deice
- Yes - Old faithfuls are sub-standard & I wrote it up
- Yes - Discussed with ops, visually inspected
- Yes - We got to the threshold of runway and decided to go back to re-deice
- Yes - Capability - YVR winter storm waited until systems could catch-up
- Yes - Type 1 fluid being sprayed on the critical surfaces with a Type 2 fluid nozzle. Visually confirmed surfaces were clean
- Yes - Requested further deice
- Yes - Verbal complaint that resulted in another truck being dispatched to hurry the process

- Yes - Re-deice. Have had to use 2 deice trucks simultaneously to speed up process
- Yes - In USA asked for 2nd spray still not satisfactory. Then cancel flight. Heavy wet snow sticking to all part of A/C
- Yes - Returned to ramp for respray & wait for runway change. Only Type 1 available & long taxi to active runway + being a widebody with only one spray truck exceeded holdover time
- Yes - Wait in line like everybody else
- Yes - Pre take-off inspection
- Yes - Vancouver was a total mess-up. Trip reports to company
- Yes - Small airports
- Yes - Visual inspection - deiced over
- Yes - Type 4 anti-icing fluids are not always available otherwise the spray crews do a great job
- Yes - Asked for re-application
- Yes - Did an inspection & called for deice truck to return even though he had just given us thumbs up
- Yes - Call lead to confirm fluid type or if specific surfaces completed
- Yes - Did a last chance inspection of the wings before T/O to ensure they were truly clean
- Yes - Deice truck incapable of completing process in sufficient time to reach T/O point before HOT expires, therefore T/O was delayed until weather improved
- Yes - This was a language problem in YMX(?) Required prolonged discussion
- Yes - Asked that it be redone
- Yes - Got out & inspected the A/C myself
- Yes - Visual inspection
- Yes - I checked myself & asked for a re-spray
- Yes - Sometimes I think it is overkill but usually it makes it safer
- Yes - Advised ground crew that only leading edges was not sufficient & tail must be done also
- Yes - Require A/C to be deiced again
- Yes - Safety meeting discussion
- Yes - Had it redone. Too slow to complete spraying in snowing conditions
- Yes - Briefed the deicing crew
- Yes - Refused to leave the gate until process was properly completed
- Yes - Props not sprayed, props re-sprayed, wing re-sprayed
- Yes - None possible due to Co. policy. Overridden by ground staff- using Type 2 or 4 when no precip - again a terrible waste of expensive fuel
- No - No way of knowing one way or another if the job was done right. But if there is an incident, it's the pilot's fault right?
- Yes - Asked to do certain areas over again because ice was not removed fully
- Yes - Advised company, some areas were improved
- Yes - Had A/C re-sprayed
- Yes - See comments on question A1
- Yes - Made them do over-spraying
- Yes - Once, just asked deicer to go over portion of wing again
- Yes - Again all they did was spray the A/C until it was all red
- Yes - In YYC-see above
- Yes - YYC, wings were still contaminated after an inspection when ground crew cleaned the A/C clear or contamination
- Yes - Not in Canada, however in China I observed less experience & safety precautions. I had surfaces redone that were not sprayed satisfactorily
- Yes - Visual inspection from cabin plus reinspection by deicers
- Yes - Explain to crew "Communications inadequate, follow up with chief pilot"
- Yes - Just to confirm nose area, as well as wings were sprayed
- Yes - One crew forgot to deice tail & we noticed they went from right to left wing too quickly. This alerted us that the tail may not have been done so we exited A/C questioned crew & had the tail deiced
- Yes - Request additional spraying
- No - The capability & quality is excellent. The effectiveness is useless because of the long taxi times when A/P operations slow down during freezing precip
- Yes - None
- Yes - At some USA terminals where non company personnel are spraying our A/C a visual inspection is a must
- Yes - But not in Canada - reinspection
- No - I have to ask why Canada does not have the deice pad by the runway threshold. What about spending airport improvement fees on airport activities rather than shops
- Yes - Complete walk around & requested a complete deicing again
- Yes - Good deicing but not enough crews. Told management
- Yes - Many occasions deicing was call upon for no reason by ground personnel
- Yes - Yes, many times the ground crew did not specify what areas of the aircraft had been deiced. Ground crew should communicate to the pilots as to what areas have been deiced. (very important)
- Yes - Questioned the lead as to exact times of beginning and end of spray
- Yes - Called for respray with different type of fluid
- Yes - Inside upon re deicing
- Yes - Go outside and check, job for myself
- Yes - Non standard procedures left doubt as to what was happening required confirmation of HOT start & fluid type. On one occasion, truck ran out of fluid & left without telling us
- Yes - Discussed procedure with deicing personnel
- Yes - They seemed to take less time than normal to deice leading us to radio them to ensure the tail had been deiced

- Yes - Did a hands-on tactile inspection immediately prior to take-off
- Yes - Request further treatment of the non-lifting surfaces
- Yes - Re-spray correctly
- Invalid response - Snow removal by sweeping hot through. Type I used when Type IV required for condition
- Yes - Contract deicing in YYC - poorly trained crew. Checked and wrote it up (early in season)
- Yes - Type I was used in YYC then it had to be redone followed by Type III
- No - No, other than huge delays due to poor & unprepared planning
- Yes - Had ground personnel check the wing with bare hands
- Yes - See above. Requested repeat procedure & briefed crew on proper procedure
- Yes - Checked wings even though not required by procedures in place
- No - Excellent standard
- Yes - Was advised by radio "no spray RQD". During pushback Lead asked why we were not being sprayed. Discovered that we had not been inspected prior to "no spray RQD" MSG. Had A/C sprayed. Corrective action re
- Yes - Talked to the chief pilot on type and of course to the deice crew at the time
- Yes - There is really not much you can do as captain. Can be overruled by lead ramp attendant
- Yes - Due to environmental concerns, some airports only want deicing performed "on the pad". They are reluctant to spray props at the gate so you can taxi to the deice pad. shutting engines down on the pad -
- Yes - Discussion with ground crew
- Yes - Tactile inspection was performed
- Yes - Trip report but they are usually a waste of time
- Yes - Quantity of fluid flown and deice equipment size is often very questionable for snowfall rates. Holdover times are often exceeded prior to finishing the deicing process. Minimum deice equipment size
- Yes - None
- Yes - Procedures - confusion over who decides A/C is to be sprayed!
- Yes - Had the A/C sprayed twice. Also once was told A/C had been sprayed properly only to lose all ATT.. REF. on rotation because the fuselage had not been cleared of ice. This occurred in the dark and we were
- Yes - Instructed crew to deice areas of aircraft missed
- Yes - Contacted the spray truck for further deicing
- Yes - Confirm type of fluid re-deice inboard section of wing
- Yes - Inspected wing prior to T/O and asked ground crew to visually inspect again
- Yes - Deicing fluid was wrong type for conditions & none other available - had to be deiced (again) at runway holding point as only way to successfully deice & take off prior to HOT expiry
- Yes - Question spray crew and reg. further spray
- Yes - Too slow re-holdover times
- Yes - Informed deice center that their pre-flight ice clearance did not pick up a small quantity of wing ice
- Yes - Confirmation of respray due increase in precipitation during deicing
- Yes - Talked to ramp personnel to advise how the job needed to be done better
- Yes - I went back after questioning ground crew to complete spray due. Not spraying the tail (vert. stab.) they thought they only had to spray hort. stab. (All control surfaces ie. learning curve!)
- Yes - Shut down aircraft & personally inspected aircraft
- Yes - Lack of correct holdover times
- Yes - Had them do it over (only at smaller stations with contracted services)
- Yes - Re-sprayed
- Yes - Return for respray
- Yes - Booked off
- Yes - Been resprayed and relayed report back to operations
- Yes - In the USA deicing procedures seem to be more lax extra vigilance is required
- Yes - One prop did not get deiced properly we realized by the vibration on engine start. We had to shut down and have it done then inspect
- Yes - None - did a pre-take-off inspection
- Yes - As mentioned sometimes time for deice = holdover time. An extra careful last minute (pre-take-off) inspection.
- No - 1. Request for further deicing 2. Visual inspection

C4. How well have you found the representative surfaces to represent the surface conditions of the wing? (answer only if you have been able to assess condition on most of the wing)



Comments:

Well - Very representative
 Invalid response - Have never done it personally. Ask the F/O...
 Poorly - I feel need to examine whole airplane. There is need to watch wind direct. & blowing precip. which can be the opposite. side of repr. surface
 Well - Very representative
 Not well - Does not readily indicate overall condition of wing. Readily discernible color fluid as Type 4 - green is the best method
 Very well - Only variable along our wing would be fuel temp depending on fuel quantity, knowing what this is, an assessment of wing is possible
 Poorly - Wing root is not the wing
 Not well - Often ice was on the wing in the form of frozen slush under on the wing
 Not well - On several occasions I have seen ice near the wing tips and the representative surface was clean
 Poorly - They don't represent the outboard section which is critical for control
 Well - The main problem here is visibility of the wing at night through a passenger window which may have fogged, is wet from precip, or has
 Not well - From inside A/C risky call - have to touch if FZRA
 Well - However the concept is flawed, the entire wing should looked at. Also both left & right sides
 Poorly - 2 close inboard - fuel tank areas are outboard
 Poorly - Always hard to see, especially at night

Well - OK but not foolproof
 Well - Night time harder to tell
 Not well - Really hard to see in the dark
 Not well - Doesn't allow for effect fuel temperatures in different parts of the wing. Difficult to see at night.
 Invalid response - Doesn't seem to work very well (as a concept)
 Not able to assess most of wing - With limited wing access the parts observed were similar to the representative surface
 Not able to assess most of wing - We should inspect entire wing, tail and top of fuselage
 Not well - At night thru opaque window covered with fluid, very difficult to assess condition
 Very well - It is one area that has been scientifically selected for a final (quick) inspection
 Poorly - Different colour + texture than rest of wing on this aircraft. (Rep. surface is textured friction pad for PAX. Emer. Over wing evacuation
 Not able to assess most of wing - When in doubt we open the door & go outside & touch the wing
 Poorly - Assuming you are referring to viewing wing from a cabin window, difficult due to moisture on window, req's viewing from open exit door
 Well - Located a wing root, wing tip not always in same condition
 Not well - Icing does not cover 100% of wing all the time therefore you can have ice somewhere on wing and not on rep. surface
 Well - Although difficult to see very well from cockpit in flight especially at night
 Well - Night time is difficult from inside aircraft
 Poorly - Too many factors involved
 Well - Consideration to icing formed on approach not being visible on representative surface should be given i.e. at the very front of the leading edge
 Not able to assess most of wing - We have no examples of pictures of fluid failure on representative surface
 Well - Except difficult to determine at night due to inadequate lighting
 Not well - Rep. surface clear - Outer wing snow covered
 Well - Will not tell you condition of wing root area
 Not well - Representative surface is not telling you the story
 Invalid response - I check the whole wing (both) and tail surfaces regardless of what is the rep. surface area
 Poorly - Wind can greatly affect snow buildup on wings. One can have much more of it than the other
 Very well - Only trust yourself Pal!
 Not well - I look at the whole wing
 Not well - Too hard to see out cabin windows with fluid running over them
 Well - Sometimes hard to see
 Not able to assess most of wing - Waste of time - L.E. is most important
 Well - Poor lighting at night or yellowish orange halon lights make it hard to tell even on rep. surfaces
 Well - The rep. surface's too small & specific an area

- Not able to assess most of wing - Often unable to assess total wing area due to blowing snow or because deicing fluid smearing the windows
- Not well - Icing is not equal anywhere
- Not well - Current A/C type has a blind spot @ wing root which is very susceptible to icing
- Poorly - Very difficult to inspect a wing from a cabin window
- Well - I assume that the rep. surface which I can see reflects what's on the rest of the wing
- Invalid response - I assess entire wing, not just rep. surface
- Not well - Always look at all wing/tail surfaces in a deice/no deice decision
- Not well - Ice will often remain hidden in the wing root area
- Invalid response - One cannot tell
- Not well - Position of fuel in wing
- Not well - Due variations along wing- uneven contamination
- Not well - Frost and some ice accumulation differ over fuel tanks
- Invalid response - Not exposed to this
- Not well - Clear ice is still hard to see
- Well - Easily visible from cabin
- Poorly - I found rep. areas not consistent with entire wing
- Not well - Too small an area
- Poorly - This is one of the dumbest ideas around. Wing frost occurs in areas of fuel tanks where fuel vapour pressure is high. i.e. outboard
- Well - Depending which side is lee of blowing snow
- Not able to assess most of wing - Visual inspection (vs tactile) is unreliable
- Poorly - Inboard section of wing (Metro3 123)over aircycle machine not visible heavy causes ice to form/snow stick while rep. surfaces will be clean
- Not well - I feel an external touch of the wing is a more accurate method under certain conditions
- Very well - Black painted/red painted spoilers would well
- Well - Black paint on rep. surface comes off soon after being painted, exposing white underpaint, crews unsure if seeing paint or ice in flt
- Well - I always look at the entire wing
- Well - Depends on wind, A/C around you etc.
- Not well - Hard to tell wing surface from ice depending on lighting
- Not well - Especially at night
- Poorly - Wing spoilers frost covered & area over cold fuel (outer tanks) frost covered but rep. surface dry and clean
- Invalid response - Depending on conditions
- Very well - I visually check wing each time
- Poorly - The A/C windows distort vision at best of times. With de/anti-ice fluid on them + adverse weather it's extremely difficult to see
- Not able to assess most of wing - High wing can't see
- Not well - Colour of wing makes it hard to determine
- Well - Low wing A/C is easy but high wing no way
- Not able to assess most of wing - Wing too high, Low wing does not provide opportunity to check against rep. surface. Done by ground agent
- Not well - You cannot check surfaces by looking at them. You must touch the surface
- Not well - Not very good in X-wind condition
- Well - Except for centre station of fuel cell with cold soaked fuel (Approx. 10sq.feet)
- Invalid response - N/A
- Not well - Because of wind I have seen quite a difference between left & right wing
- Not well - Out near wing tip - snow accumulated along wing root
- Not well - Especially at night
- Well - Spoiler extension for top view-leading edge lights for front view
- Poorly - Difficult to see/distinguish ice i.e. night time, lighting
- Well - Black stripe on silver wing shows a good contrast and gives a good indication of entire wing's condition
- Well - Upwind wing in strong winds differs considerably in protection & ease of view for assessments
- Invalid response - Rarely bad time/opportunity to look
- Not well - Difficult to detect clear ice
- Not well - Poor view through windows, subtle differences in appearance of early failure
- Not well - Spoilers must be extended for visual, not enough wing area to make proper assessment
- Not well - With winds often more precip will fall outboard of the rep. surfaces
- Not well - At night or poor lighting conditions very difficult to detect wing conditions
- Poorly - There is too much variation in contamination on different areas of the wing
- Well - Change to poorly after dark
- Not able to assess most of wing - Wings about 15' above ground. Please explain how I can access this either on the ramp or prior to T/O
- Poorly - Rep. surfaces are clean, frost on other wing surfaces
- Not well - Depending on wind direction
- Poorly - Fluid failure can be very hard to detect with Type 4 Ultra when viewing black stripes
- Not well - Rep. surface is only 1 wing - what about the other wing
- Well - For my type of A/C
- Not well - Under poor light, ie. night, a closer examination of all surfaces is necessary. Also fuel load varies contaminated area
- Not well - The rep. surfaces only work under ideal viewing conditions which rarely exist
- Well - Composite materials do not represent wing cond. well
- Not well - Wind affects how much, and which wing is covered
- Not well - Leading edge fails first
- Well - Generally indicative of rest of wing
- Well - Leading edge & spoilers visible from cockpit
- Not able to assess most of wing - High wing A/C are much worse than low wing for obvious reasons
- Invalid response - Unable to answer
- Not able to assess most of wing - With certain X-winds prior to T/O you can get snow not building on the

- representative surface area. But covering the rest of the wing
- Well - Good during day - hard to see at night with fluid dripping down windows
- Not well - Due to wind and A/C position snow/ice accumulation will vary along the wing
- Well - Done by actually looking at wings through window
- Not well - At night in poor conditions who is kidding who
- Not well - High wings are difficult to view
- Well - However, the A-320 has a tendency to frost over the spoiler pads only!
- Not able to assess most of wing - Never used
- Not well - Blowing snow on the opposite side may not show; and often cabin windows will not permit you to see clearly
- Not able to assess most of wing - The representative surface on the wing of my A/C is a very reliable indicator of the conditions of the rest of the wing
- Not able to assess most of wing - Difficult to tell unless able to actually get up and test the wing personally
- Very well - However, it is hard to see out passenger window with glycol on it
- Well - Poorly during darkness
- Invalid response - Variable
- Not able to assess most of wing - Unable due darkness, poor visibility
- Not well - Not well when checking for frost on wing. Cannot comment after deicing
- Not well - Difficult to see outboard ailerons & no easy access to view tail especially & night & stormy weather
- Well - Present policy too restrictive
- Not well - Poorly lit for night ops
- Well - Poor however under conditions of high humidity, low temp, and full fuel tanks, whereby the cold fuel causes clear ice to form on wing
- Well - Still very difficult to see at night
- Not well - Sometimes the makers are clear but LE or TE has frost etc.
- Very well - Spoilers
- Not able to assess most of wing - B747-400
- Invalid response - I have not noticed any disagreement
- Not well - Rely on deice men
- Well - Sometimes when frost or ice resulted from fuel level & temp (or warm fuel protected an area from frost) rep. surface not helpful
- Well - Although sometimes fuel tank icing needs to be assessed by a work back to wing area
- Well - During daylight OPS
- Well - Only due to representative surface being painted a different colour
- Not well - There should be representative surfaces on both wings due to wind, lightning & other factors
- Not well - One spoiler panel can tell you some but not all
- Poorly - The engine pylon area may be subject to engine heat/airflow not present on wing
- Well - Frost on outer 1/3 of wing not represented on strips
- Not well - Local phenomena affects the wide area of the wing differently e.g.. wing - sunlight (the part of the wing in the shadow is colder etc.)
- Not able to assess most of wing - Painting the wing 'white' has greatly deduced the ability to detect contamination
- Not well - It's suppose to be painted black but it has so many white chips in the paint you can't tell if there's ice
- Not well - DHC-8 uses roll spoilers, and when getting deiced often pilot side windows get distorted with deice fluid
- Not well - Can't inspect wing properly when squeezing by two passengers
- Not able to assess most of wing - High wing A/C
- Not able to assess most of wing - Representative surface difficult to see at night and is not located near wing fuel tanks where the deicing fluid tends to fail first
- Not able to assess most of wing - Hard to see from cabin; impossible from cockpit, and aircraft too large to see from outside without cherry picker
- Well - Cannot be seen properly from inside A/C at night
- Not able to assess most of wing - I doubt that a 747-400 pilot ever goes down to the main cabin to peer out at the wing
- Invalid response - Can't see through cabin window well enough most of time
- Well - With adequate lighting and our standards - R.S. is adequate method
- Not well - Nighttime & windows opaque from spray or precipitation
- Not well - Difficult to see representative surface on top of wing close to fuselage
- Not well - Use of overall view of each wing is critical
- Very well - Entire wing is visible from cockpit
- Poorly - On my A/C the rep. surface is wing root area, which of course will not show clear ice due cold fuel & also spoiler panels seen to frost
- Not able to assess most of wing - See A3
- Poorly - Unable to see clearly due fluid on windows & colour "white" of night time near impossible surface
- Not well - Cannot see ice that forms on top of wings (fuel tank icing)
- Invalid response - This is unacceptable on high wing, T-tail equipment
- Very well - However the only legitimate assessment is a "close up" inspection which is impossible
- Very well - If there is any ice on the wing it is likely to be in the representative surface
- Not well - External visual inspection is best
- Invalid response - Don't understand the question
- Not able to assess most of wing - "Texture" of surface
- Not well - Good idea, but ice patches above fuel tanks (cold soaked) are not along the rep. surfaces
- Well - Generally well but sometimes difficult to see, especially at night

C5. (a) How do you recognize failure of de/anti-icing fluid during snowfall?:

Responses given below	564	79%
No answer:	90	13%
Answered “?”:	20	3%
Answered “Don’t know” or similar:	37	5%
Total surveys completed	711	100%

Comments:

Loss of gloss or rough surface or water bubbles
 Loss of "slick/glossy" appearance
 Loss of gloss water "bubbles" next to skin
 By contamination adhering
 Doesn't melt
 Excessive snow sticking to wing
 Snow on wing
 Building of contamination
 Snow sticking
 By report from F/O and the guide lines
 Buildup? Never been sure though.
 Open your window, feel it - visually begins dulling + irregular rather than slick smooth
 Loss of gloss or rough surface or water bubbles
 Hazing or accumulation of snow
 Bumpy texture over wing from snow melting
 Snow visibly sticking to wings
 Snow accumulates dulling surface reflectively. Loss of gloss.
 Snow saturated, turning white
 By absorption of precip. i.e. no snow on top of fluid
 Snow not being absorbed by fluids
 If snow stays as snow on the wing
 HOT
 Rep. surface becomes opaque no longer clear
 Snow accumulation
 Don't understand exactly your question
 Contamination of fluid
 By physically touching the wing
 Increase of snow accumulation on surface
 Turns opaque - accumulating
 Snow build up on wing
 Accumulation of snow in patches
 Snowflakes absorbed by fluid and no accumulation
 Snow stats to show /in fluid/fluid crystallization
 Snow seems to stay in original appearance
 Accumulation of snow, slush on wing a colour change
 Trust timing
 Snow starts to stick or forms little pieces of ping pong balls over the wings
 Not shiny
 Snow remaining on wing and not mixing with fluid
 Fluid turns opaque
 Snow should melt
 Sticking
 Start to see slush look to leading edge
 Not shiny
 Snow starts to stick & buildup
 Slush on wing

Accumulation of colour slush + snow
 Glossiness, patches or snow on top
 Sticking snow
 1. Progressive freezing of surface 2. snow accumulation on top of fluid 3. random snow accumulation 4. dulling of surface reflectivity (loss of gloss)
 Time, rate of fall, visual inspection
 Snow begins to accumulate on protected surfaces
 Snow build-up
 Slushiness close visual
 Representative surface snow will stick
 Snow stops on wing
 If snow begins to accumulate on top of wing
 Accumulation
 Snow/slush on wing
 Glossy shine disappearing/fluid
 Usually noticing snow adhering
 Snow stops melting (buildup)
 Loss of shine buildup. Wing inspection from cabin and if necessary tactile and with ground support
 Visible snow on wing
 Snowflakes are not absorbed
 No longer looks glossy
 Snow accumulates
 Accumulation of slush/snow
 Glazed surface has bubbles on it
 Snow accumulation on top of fluid
 Loss of glossy appearance, accumulation on top
 Loss of gloss, snow accumulation
 Snow remains on wing (does not melt)
 Reforms as a slushy substance
 Snow begins to accumulate on wing
 Saturation of fluid
 Accumulation of snow
 Opaque & colour
 Snow or rep. surface
 Build up of snow
 Difficult to assess, foam patches look like snow
 Slushy appearance
 Through visual inspection out windows prior T/O
 Slush or lack of melt on wings
 Slushing on wing
 Slush forming on REP surface
 Snow building up not being melted
 Have no training
 Adhering ice or snow
 Flat appearance of fluid (not glossy)
 HOT and visual inspection
 Snow accumulation
 Accumulation and sticking
 Buildup of snow on wing
 Opaque colour and layer on wing
 Please see C1
 Strictly accumulation/time
 Moist film on top of wing
 See written test for answer
 Wing not shiny, accumulation
 Snow not melting on fluid
 Obvious
 Holdover times
 Snow accumulates

More training is necessary. See C1
 Visual inspection
 When snow or ice is adhering to the surface
 Accumulation
 Didn't know it failed
 Coverage +loss of sheen
 Visual
 Formation of granular accumulation/dull finish
 Solid particles adhering to wing
 Snowflakes not melting
 Milky appearance
 Accumulation noted (not shiny)
 Never had failure
 Snowflakes accumulating
 Fluid turns opaque
 Check rep. surface
 Colour
 Accumulation of precip.
 Accumulation
 If it is accumulating on the wing
 If wing/fluid does not glissen
 Failure of de-anti-icing fluid is a new term to me!
 Slush-like look to fluid
 See C2
 Snow sticking to wing
 Snow covering rep. surface
 Snow will not melt upon contact with wing
 Snow covers part or all wing surface
 Surface wetting not uniform - visible contamination
 Visible snow on wing (not melting)
 Thickening of fluid - opaque colour
 Not briefed
 Buildup of snow
 Snow not melting on wing and accumulating
 Snow not melting
 Accumulation of snow grain on rep. surface
 If exceeding holdover time go back and visual
 Snow not melting
 Snow visible and adhering to surface
 Snow won't slide off spoiler
 Time expiration and visually
 Snow does not assimilate with fluid
 Snow adhering
 Snow accumulation on wing surface
 Not absorbed sticks to surface
 Use HOT tables as limitations
 Snow texture apparent on wing
 Accumulation
 Expiration of HOT and visible ice accretion
 Buildup of snow
 Loss of gloss, snow or ice accumulation
 Precip does not bead off wing
 Snow no longer absorbed by fluid
 Opaque
 Slushy type of appearance, accumulation
 Failure of snow to melt completely
 Buildup of "clean" snow/HOT
 Snowflakes show through fluid
 Thickening of wet snow on surface
 Snow adhering to the surface
 Snow accumulation on wing
 Snow adhering & lost of glossy look
 Loss its shiny appearance, snow sticking
 Accumulation of snow
 When snow or ice is adhering to surface
 Snow accumulation on wing (patchy)
 HOT & snow sticking or slush
 There are 2 separate things. Snow begins to accumulate as wet crystals
 Snow re-appearing on surface
 Accumulation on top of deicing fluid
 Snow not melting
 Holdover - visual
 Surface will contaminate
 Snow sticking and visible on upper surface
 Visual adherence to surface
 Visible accumulation of snow adhering to wing
 Snow sticking to wing
 Snow on wing seen by "rough" surface.
 Snow will buildup on wing
 Loss of full liquid state
 Rough/white accumulation
 Not dissolving on impact
 Failing to melt on rep surface
 By the accumulation and whiteness of the fluid
 Loss of shine on fluid surface, snow flakes not dissolving into fluids
 Snow on top of fluid, loss of gloss, freezing of surface
 Visible accumulation of snowfall on visible surfaces
 Visual inspection through cabin
 Accumulation
 Wing surface loses sheen
 Crusting or spotting (Blotchy snow)
 Snow accumulation on wing
 Buildup on rep. surface
 Dull reflection
 Build up of snow on wing
 During snowfall: With white crusty buildup, very easy to see
 Snow accumulation
 Snow accumulation
 Snow accumulating on the upper surface of wing
 Slush
 Snowflakes still present on the wing
 How mush stick to the wing
 Grainy appearance of fluid
 Loss of sheen - snow accumulation
 No experience using anti-ice fluids ?
 Snow not visible on surface
 Questions or statements?
 Accumulation
 Snow begins to accumulate on the surface
 Accumulation of snow on wing
 Snow adhering to wing sec
 Snow grains don't melt
 Rep. surface not seen clearly
 Loses gloss-slushy or buildup of snow
 Snow accumulation

Charts HOT	Wing accumulation
Accumulation on rep. wing surface	Buildup of snow
Accumulation on wing	Snow buildup
Look for accumulation of solid precip.	Wing colour is white
White snow on wing	Charts + visual inspection
Snow starts to buildup on top	Granular appearance - glossiness disappears
Colour change of fluid-becomes whiter	Snow melts & is kept fluidy
Buildup of contaminant	Wing surface loses glossy appearance
Snowfall accumulation	Loss of colour viewed on the spoilers
Accumulation of snow	Snow not melting on impact
Type 4 snow going through fluids - Type 1 obvious	Accumulation
dilution accumulation of snow	Adhering Accumulation
Accumulation of snow	Accumulation of snow
Wing loses its glassy look	Snow accumulating on top of surface
Yes	HOT - or accumulation
Sloppy buildup	Appears slushy
Snow is absorbed by fluid	Snow not melting, sticking
Accumulation on wing	Snow stays on wing - does not discolour
Snow gets slushy and wing loses shine	Visually sticking
Accumulation	A noticeable accumulation on the wing or nose of A/C
By looking at wing surface from cabin window	Accumulation
Surface loses shine	Snow accumulates on top of wing
Buildup on wing/mottled look	Fluid can no longer absorb and snow make appearance on top
Snow flakes not melting shortly after impact	Visually
Snow accumulation on wing	Slush buildup
Loss of shine/slush	Snow accumulates on black boots or "coloured" roll spoiler
Buildup of slush or snow	Loss of consistent colour and fluid texture.
When surface no longer looks wet	Snow accumulation on top of fluid
Snow on top of fluid	Accumulation of snow on surface
Snow remain frozen and is not absorbed by anti-icing solution	Loss of gloss, accumulation of snow on top of fluid
Visually and/or time expired	Accumulation
Wing loses smooth glossy surface	Snow accumulations
Fluid loses its shine (gloss)	Snow stays on wing & starts to buildup
Snow does not melt	Not glossy anymore
Snow accumulation, dulling	If surface looks opaque
If snow is sticking to the spoilers when raised	Patches of snow forming
Snow accumulates and sticks to surface	Accumulation
Snow not melting on wing	Snow accumulation +or mat appearance of surface
Snow stay on wing	Not enough experience
Snow buildup on wing	Visual inspection- snow accumulation no melting
Snow no long melting and adheres to wing	Opaque or accumulation
Snow sticking to wing	Snow starts to buildup
Snow adhering to wing	Snow accumulation over the fluid
HOT exceeded - Snow, ice on wing, loss of gloss	What type
Remains visible	Visible snow or buildup
Snow buildup on wings	Snow remains
Shiny appearance disappears & snow accumulating on surface	When liquid becomes fuzzy with little patches of snow at some places
Holdover time	Accumulation of snow on wing stripes
Wing surface does not look smooth any more	Adheres to A/C opaque appearance
Check wing	Snow visible on surface
Buildup	Accumulation
Visible precip on wing	Is the stuck sticking?
Buildup of snow on coloured spoilers in up position	Opaque film over surface
Accumulation & duration	Timing only
Fluid turning cloudy	When snow starts to accumulate
Not melting	Any accumulation on wing
No formal training was ever require, therefore do not know	Accumulation on spoilers, leading edge
Snow not melting on contact	Accumulation of snow on top leading edge

Just go by HOT table and assume if below HOT, fluid is satisfactory
 Check condition of wing prior to spray by touch inspection and use conditions and experience HOT
 Flakes remain intact on surface i.e. do not melt
 Snow that doesn't melt when touching wing surface and begins to accumulate
 Snowflakes remain on wing they are not melted
 Fluid becomes opaque not clear
 Snow no longer disappearing into fluid
 Fluid on wing becomes patchy rather than uniform
 When I can't see the rivets through the slush
 Areas of snow accumulating on the wing
 If fluid starts to "gel"
 Accumulation of snow
 Snow not melting
 Slushy buildup
 Near HOT touch test
 Appears to be allowing snow to settle
 Flakes are sticking not melting
 Snow accumulation/dulling of surface
 Snow building on top fluid
 Accumulation & not melting
 Patches of snow accumulation on wing
 Don't know what fluid failure is!
 Accumulation of snow/loss of gloss
 Clumping up
 Snow buildup
 Snowflakes remain visible on surface (not melting)
 An accumulation of snow or snow sticking
 Buildup of snow on surface
 When snow adhering to wing
 Clean shiny - opaque
 Snow buildup/bumps in fluid
 Snow starts to accumulate
 Snow adhering to wing
 Contaminates remain adhering
 Accumulation of snow (depth) mixed on wings
 Snow will adhere without melting
 Visible snow on wing surface
 Accumulation of snow
 Accumulation of slush
 The surface becomes opaque
 Failure to flow freely off extended spoilers
 Slush on surface
 Buildup of precip on the wing
 Accumulation of snow
 Visible accumulation
 Surface becomes rough/white
 Snow buildup
 Accumulation on upper surface of wing
 Visible snow on wing surface (or is it the surface of semi-gel)
 Accumulation of snow on surface
 Snow sticking
 Accumulation
 Snow remains on leading edge
 Rapid accumulation
 Holdover times or ground workers
 Unmelted snowflakes/slush accumulation
 Snow accumulating on top of fluid
 Can see 1/2 of leading edge, can see wing spoilers
 During holdover times as a guideline I look for dilution of fluid colour & some buildup or slight accumulation
 Buildup
 Can see if prop wash keeps wing clear
 Snow on wings
 Snow does not melt and builds up on surface of A/C
 Precip adhering to wings
 Snow will begin to liquefy
 Loss of surface exposure or gloss
 Snow does not melt and disappear (fluid not clear)
 Loss of gloss-snow accumulation
 Loss of gloss (supposedly)
 Loss of fluid gloss/some snow sitting on fluid
 Snow starting to accumulate
 Leading edge/spoiler visual runoff & colour
 Buildup not melting
 Accumulation of slush
 Snow, ZL or IP accumulation
 The snow begins to accumulate & not roll off wing
 Snow accumulation
 Accumulation of snow on wing/rep. surface
 Build up or color/tone, textures change on wing surfaces
 Visually check for accumulation
 Snow accumulation on top of fluid - possibly random
 Accumulation of snow on wing
 Graining surface - snow not melting on contact
 Snow on fluid
 Using time, temp & Conditions
 Loss of gloss in fluid - snow building up to "slush"
 Use of ground SPLN deflection
 Loss of sheen
 Snow does not melt or mix with the fluid
 Snow build up
 Visible snow sticking to deiced areas or representative surfaces
 Snow blows off instead of sticking
 Snow fails to slide off with fluid
 Either snow on leading edge, nose etc. or white represent surface
 Fluid run-off therefore dilution/sticking
 Colour difference
 Colour change, slushy appearance
 Accumulation of slush
 Slushy look
 Visually
 Loss of surface gloss
 Snow does not melt & is adhering to surface slush
 Fluid loses gloss
 Lack of absorption & melting, gloss, snow accumulation, etc.
 Change in visible texture of fluid and colour
 Accumulation opacity
 Snow on wing
 If snow flake is still visible upon contact
 Opaque appearance, crystallizing
 Milky colour

Increasing concentration of contaminants on the surface	Becomes opaque
Snow adheres and accumulation	HOT, spoilers & wing boots contamination
Accumulation - colour of fluid	Snow absorbed quickly, disappears
Snow adhering	Using representative surface and time
Accumulation of snow	Snow visible in or on top of fluid
Slush or chunks visible. Fluid turns ***	Texture of surface
Visual - slush accumulation	Snow not melting
Accumulation in wing	Accumulation of snow or ice contamination on critical surfaces
Fluid looks like slush	Visible adherence of snow to wing surface
Accumulation of ice or snow on surface	Loss of 'shine' to deice fluid
Accumulation	Use of spoiler
Snow build-up	Visual inspection
If Ultra solution has been applied	Raise spoilers (hard to see)
Build-up of snow	Change of appearance
Surface white, no longer shiny liquid	Snow accumulation
Snowfall does not melt	Fuzziness/opaqueness over darker screwheads on top side of wing e.g.. screwheads not sharply visible
Loss of colour, adhesion to roll spoiler deployment	Visible snow
Any snow accumulation on top. Very difficult at night	Build up
Snow accumulation - rep. surface colour change	Accumulation
Loss of gloss & snow accumulation on wing areas	Check to see if snow remains granular after contact
By visually checking for build-up	Patches or snow randomly adhering to surface
Appearance - white and textured	Slush forming
When snow stops melting with contact with surface	Non smooth surface
Unable to see wing	Snow on top of fluid
I look for an accumulation of ice or snow that is sticking to the wing	Lumpy surface
Get out and feel the wing	Snow buildup on top of fluid
Accumulation of snow or slushing of snow	Unknown
Slush/granularization of remaining precipitation	Accumulation of wet snow
Appearance of trails of snow in fluid	Snow accumulation
Holdover times in conjunction with appearance	Slushy mixture on surface
Check for snow (white colour) on a dark painted spoiler that is extended	Lack of visible fluid
Snow sticking to wing	Snow on wing after deicing
Snow accumulation on wing (rep. surface)	Time/rate of precipitation
Snow starting to adhere/build-up	When snow begins to accumulate
Time & visual inspection	Look to see if snow is discolouring if fluid over all wing
Accumulation of snow	Accumulation
HOT & visual inspection	Slush accumulation on wing
Snow not melting on wing	Sticking of snow on surfaces
Accumulation of snow	Snow ie. white patches will start to show
Snow build-up	Snow on wing
Build up on critical surfaces	Visual inspection - snow build-up on wing
Representative surface shows signs of "whiteness" (fluid contaminated)	Gets slushy
Snow appears to sink into fluid	Surface is slushy
Snow not being melted, dull appearance of fluid	Mostly holdover time and the inspection
Can't see the colour of the fluid anymore	Snow remains on representative surfaces
Representative surface: Spoiler on high wing, with red paint	Holdover time exceeded
Rely on HOT, considering precipitation rate, visually inspect	Snow starting to "stick" to wing surface & accumulate
Accumulation on representative surfaces	Glazing/frosting
Snow clumping and staying on the surface	Snow solidifies, turns slushy & raises on wing surface
Crystal pallets & rough fluid appearance	Build up of snow on surfaces despite fluid presence
Snow accumulation on wing	Snow adhering to the wing
Snow start to accumulate again	Deice boots becoming coated with snow
Accumulation of snow on top of fluid	Build up
Accumulation of snow	Have never seen fluid failure in any condition
Wing inspection fails	Snow build-up
Glossy appearance lost	Accumulation
	Snow sticks
	Type I fluid visual presence
	Accumulation of snow/icicles

Representative surface shows contaminant
 Snow sticks
 Combination of: table & visual observation
 Snow sticking on wing
 "Texture" of surface
 Snowflakes failing to melt & dissipate
 Presence of snow on fluid
 Cloudiness/opaqueness in fluid

C5. (b) How do you recognize failure of de/anti-icing fluid in freezing drizzle/rain or ice pellets?

Responses given below	473	66%
No answer:	153	22%
Answered "?:":	33	5%
Answered "Don't know" or similar:	52	7%
Total surveys completed	711	100%

Comments:

Very difficult must reduce HOT times as per conditions
 Very difficult
 Not smooth surface
 Assume failure after HOT. Hard to see from inside aircraft
 Slushy acc. on wing (loose of shine)
 Thin layer of ice forming
 Ditto (after receiving the written info about what to look for)
 Feel it.
 Very difficult, must reduce (HOT) times as per conditions
 Wing no longer shiny, but it is difficult
 Bumpy texture and/or glazed look vs clear
 Uncertain - suspect a glossy appearance if freezing rain
 Progressive freezing of surface, random accumulation, could be hard to detect from inside
 No run-off, loses shine
 More difficult but we look for a uniform fluid presence and no shiny area where there appears to be no fluid. F/R most difficult & when HOT expires a tactile inspection or respray
 Representative surface opaque
 If the consistency of fluid changes or if ice pellets remain intact on the wings
 Difficult to assess
 By physically touching the wing
 Shiny rough look on surface
 Rough surface - with great difficulty - need eye for it
 Clear or rime ice on wing
 Loss of glossy appearances in patches
 Breakdown of uniform texture of surface of fluid. Faded gloss of fluid
 Doesn't melt immediately
 Hardly
 Accumulation of slush
 Trust timing

Clear icing extremely difficult to identify
 Colour changes
 Wing becoming clear or fluid colour fading
 Same as above
 Difficult to assess
 Sticking
 Use holdover time ** **ZL, ZR, - don't go,- ice pellets normally don't adhere
 Starts to become opaque
 Difficult looks like clear ice - that wet look
 When time is up freezing rain on surface looks like deicing fluid so you go by timing
 Glossiness, patches or change of wet look
 When they start to stick & show on top of fluid
 Progressive freezing of surface, dulling of surface reflectivity
 Time, rate of fall, visual inspection
 The wing is either clean or it isn't
 Icicles begin to form or water appears to turn to ice on the protected surfaces
 You have to touch the surface if suspect
 Actual visual plus feel of top of wing
 Representative surface hard to tell
 Fluid is shinny
 If the top of wing loses it's glossy appearance and begins to appear dull
 It has never been a factor in our operation (quiet airports short taxi time)
 Freezing of precipitation on contact
 Any type of contaminant adhering to surface
 Lumpy or loosing liquid
 Precip starting to adhere
 Visually + due to difficult to detect clear ice - touch
 Loss of fluid colour or excessive shine, whenever HOT exceeded/ deice again under these conditions
 I don't fly
 Does not flow off wing
 Accumulation of ice on non-heated aircraft surfaces
 Same
 Progressive freezing of surface and loss of gloss and smoothness
 Surface consistency uneven, loss of gloss
 Loss of gloss
 Wing not glossy in spots-freezing rain impossible to tell from inside aircraft
 Reforms as clearer icing
 Visible
 Loss of gloss
 Who flies in freezing precip.
 Loss of shiny consistency on top of wing
 Freezing drizzle impossible to assess
 Transparent appearance
 Formation of non-running pebbles or slush build-up
 Slushing on wing
 Discoloration of REP surface
 Bubbles or pellets visible
 Do not depart in this condition
 Colour fading in freezing drizzle or ice pellets visible
 HOT, visual & tactile

Fluid break there	When wing no longer looks pink
I don't fly in ZR or IP	Surface becoming glossy
Opaque colour	The colour of the de/anti-ice fluid is now clear
Rarely depart	1. more difficult, possibly returning to ramp if HOT time expired for respray 2. Obvious buildup of ice covering critical surface
Same as above, in addition pockets of shiny or rock like marks on wing surface	Loss its shiny appearance
Glossy reflective surface	Difficult
More fluid	Loss of gloss on the surface
Holdover times	Hot visible pellets
Visual inspection	Wing begins to get a complete shine to it
Same as above + holdover times	Shiny ice on surface or slush-like appearance to wing
Visual	Surface loses shine
Only tactile inspection	" " " "
Same as above	Ice pellets lying on wing
Rough surface	Visual appearance
Rough surface	Loss of sheen as well as some rough areas (on rep. surfaces)
Very hard to	Colour will be diluted
Fluid turns opaque	Accumulation on unsprayed surfaces(windcreens, wipers, etc.)
Same	Sheen and visible texture dissolve
Colour/adhering	Same
Opaque fluid	By the brightness of the wing surface & apparent solidification of the fluid
Very hard to see bumpy ice usually	Loss of shine on surface not smooth, ice pellets visible in fluid
If it is accumulating on the wing	Loss of gloss, freezing on surface
As above for drizzle, ice pellets + opening flt deck window to see if snow, drizzle etc. is adhering to the A/C nose area	Visual inspection with attention paid to rep. surfaces (through cabin)
Fluid separates and ice forms	Accumulation over painted stripes
Not able in freezing precip. ice pellets see above	Apparent accumulation
Accumulation of contaminant on treated surface	Some buildup of uneven material
Hard to know since Type 4 is shiny/glossy have to rely on HOT or manual check (have over surface)	Wing loses its shiny sheer appearance
Surface wetting not uniform - visible contamination	Dull reflection
Surface no longer wet or glistening	Film remains on wing and bubbly
Opaque colour	FZDZ/FZRA: Almost impossible. Ice pellets? Hello! They bounce off. If you don't deice, no problem. If you do deice they become a problem
Feel open door + touch	Uneven distribution of fluid on wing surface/rough
Colour from fluid disappears and/or ice forming	With difficulty under some lighting conditions
Dull sheen on wing	Touch only
Loss of clarity on the rep. surface lines	Same
"" "" ""	When in doubt tactile
Not melting	Same
Rain adhering to unheated cockpit or cabin windows/wiper blades	I suppose it depends on light. May be impossible to determine in freezing precip
Spoiler collects ice (it doesn't slide off)	The luster or shine of the fluid surface becomes more opaque or dull
Same	Forming of water on wing
Fluid washes away	Use holdover times
Ice forming	Grainy surface
Pebbling on wing	Difficult-never exceed most conservative HOT, never depart in FZRA or Ice pellets
Ice buildup/ no absorption	No longer smooth
Use HOT tables as limitations	Fluid beginning to freeze
Surface not smooth	HOT charts
Running of fluid	Precip adhering to wing/rep. surface
" " " " " " "	Very difficult to assess
Buildup on surfaces of ice	Same
Surface freezing buildup of ice in or on the fluid, presence of slush	Gloss or shininess to fluid
Looks like crazed gloss when failure occurs	
No longer absorbed by fluid	
Less fluid colour, or lighter	
A clear type of ice surface. More difficult to detect.	
Fluid solidifies	
HOT	

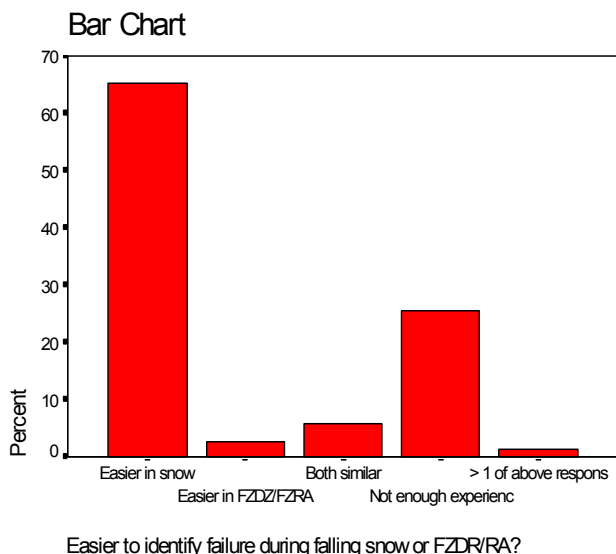
Buildup of contaminant	Freezing apparent on rep. surfaces leading edge backwards.
Very difficult from visual inspection must rely on holdover guidelines	Sudsy appearance of deicing fluid changes
Accumulation of ice pellets, or loss of fluid colour pink or blue	Pellets stick to each other
Accumulation of material on wing	Difficult without touching
Extra careful to see a smooth texture to fluid	An accumulation on the nose
Yes	Touching the surface
Bumpy buildup	Visually + feel
Fluid becomes opaque	Slush buildup
Can't, if holdover time up I will respray	As above including windshield
Wing gets very shiny especially in light at night	Same
Accumulation	Progressive freezing of surface
Surface becomes rough	Presence of ice on visible surfaces
Harder - Mottled/change	Loss of gloss
Pebbly appearance on wing surface	Water bumps
A buildup also the sheen of D.I. fluid is not uniform	Difficult to see from flt deck but can be noticed by discolouration of fluid. Check form overwing window on black paint strip if not sure from flt deck
Same	Not glossy anymore
Glassy appearance of fluid	If it looks rough or hazes
Glazed surface as ice layer forms on wing	Sheet or patches on wing
With great difficulty	Accumulation
More difficult	Loss of shiny surface
Same as above	Opaque or time expired
Accumulation on wing	Change in gloss
Ice pellets fail to liquefy, freeze-up of surface, dulling	Loss of the gloss of the fluid
Ice forming on wing surface	Very hard
Rain/ice splashes or bounces off wing	Same
Pellets not melting	Rough surface
Ice crystal forming	When liquid becomes somewhat diluted & loses original colour under the leading edge you will get icicles of different magnitude
Rough surface on wing	Opaque stripes
Fluid starts to turn opaque (whitish colour) on the rep. surface	Freezing precip. glossy appearance difficult to tell from inside A/C Pellet adhere to A/C not melting
Ice sticking to wing	Slushy appearance
No concrete way	Is it sticking? Is it opaque? Can you detect a buildup?
Same	Very difficult, use the most conservative holdover time
No change	When ice pellets don't melt and ice seems to form on wing
Checking visually	Any accumulation on wing
Ice pellets accumulating on surface	Ice forming on leading edge
Holdover time	Holdover times
Accumulation seems to be forming	If ice pellets appear to be accumulating
Time, check wing	Same
Pebbling effect	Loss of fluid's gloss and observing possible accumulation
When the fluid looks opaque rather than reflective; wet	Same, but more difficult because of added moisture content of freezing rain/drizzle
Visible ice accumulation	Same as above, As soon as wing doesn't look wet-but opaque in colour with slush buildup
Bubbling	More difficult-wing looks patchy not uniformly clear
Time accumulation	If surface becomes less than shiny/smooth
Visible accumulation of ice	Ice buildup
Loss of shine or buildup	Delay T/O under these conditions
Charts + visual inspection	Don't know if I can definitely tell, under true freezing rain would be extremely conservative
Pellet is visible/non melted	Near HOT touch test
Water beads or ice move along wing indicating it's not sticking	Look at nose of A/C for ice sticking
Hard to detect, dependent purely on holdover time and rate of accumulation	Rough surface, uneven
Rough surface and/or accumulation	Roughness of surface
Adhering accumulation	Difficult if HOT impossible
Very hard to tell except by touch	
Disappearance of die from surface	
HOT - or accumulation	

Contamination noted on surface of fluid	The representative surfaces are no longer shiny/liquidy working, but begins to dull
Loss of glossy sheen in areas where fluid is breaking down	Difficult, use HOT, use any visible ice on wiper on front windshield
Loss of gloss	If possible by direct inspection of wing
Clumping up	Build up or color/tone, textures change on wing surfaces
Tough to do	Touch - Note: it would be nice if ladders were more available near gate
Icicles begin to form where fluid is dripping	Dulling of surface reflectivity progressive freezing of surface
Loss of gloss on areas where you can see ice accumulation or actual pellets or areas of rough surface	Very difficult - rely mostly on holdover times only - especially with the tail
Difficult to inspect without touching	Mostly by time very conservative with these conditions
Same	Loss of gloss of fluid, colouring clear out being diluted
May not be obvious """""""	Tactile - above random
Visual inspection & viscosity no longer apparent	Not used to this condition, good question
Difficult to see it adhering	They would more likely dilute the fluid
Pebbly residue on wing area-rough vs shiny smooth contours	Adherence to surface
Loss of liquid sheen	Visible roughness of opaqueness to the above areas
Visible contamination on wing surface	Rain stops running off ice pellets bounce
By feeling the wing by walkaround	De/anti-icing fluid begins to feel like ice. (fluid freezes)
Loss of glossy aspect or by touching in case of ZR	The same as above or time
Same as above	Clear, glossy look to moisture on wing/ looks like it's freezing
Same as above, holdover times, adherence to more visible parts of airframe	Shinny surface
Shiny surface or grainy	Colour change, slush, touching wing
Impossible - HOT must be adhered to	A change in appearance of fluid
Surface texture appearance	Have to touch (especially at night)
Visible accumulation loss of wet glossy appearance	Visually
Ice pellets give bumpy appearance. FZDZ/FZRA almost impossible to identify	Time limit running out.
Sheen	Pre Departure - Have maintenance feel top of wing. After deicing - holdover time
Observing various points on aircraft	Best way is to touch the surface
Rough surface (or perhaps the wind did it)	Surface freezing, build up of ice crystals in or on the fluid, presence of slush, etc.
Loss of gloss and de/anti-icing fluid	Only go by HOT during these conditions
Just use given (not approved) timetables	Granular accumulation, degradation of shininess
Accumulation	Ice over black strips on wing if lightning is good (daylight)
Fluid loses gloss, Freezing precip stays on wing	If precip is sticking to fuselage around or on window it is a good indication otherwise get someone outside to look at it
Rough edges	Hands-on tactile only
Loss of slick glossy appearance of fluid	Dull and shiny textures
Freezing on surface, loss of gloss, accumulation of ice pellets on surface	Increasing concentration of contaminants on the surface
Can go into cabin to check flaps	Wings glaze
Same as above but more emphasis on dilution of fluid	Movement and colour of fluid
By touch	Frozen droplets or rivulets with fluid draining away from sprayed areas
Shinny, texture coating on wing	Slush or chunks visible. Fluid turns ***
Very difficult especially under poor light conditions. I rely on a high standard of spray and HOT	Accumulation in wing
Precip will begin to liquefy or turn to slush on top of the wing	Noticeable build-up
Very difficult - I prefer touch by hand for freezing RA or DZ	Do not worry
Similar. Ice accumulates & sticks to surface	Appearance of "depth" of moisture and roughness - droplets etc.
Loss of gloss-frozen surface	No longer smooth shiny liquid
Should not take/off, fluid unable to absorb all - precip on wing or on top of fluid	Loss of sheen
Either hazy look (rims) or mirrory (wings)	Loss of colour, adhesion to roll spoiler deployment
Leading edge/spoiler visible runoff	Very difficult solid accumulation. Very difficult at night
Grainy appearance	Colour changes
Reflection, accumulation of textured ice	Difficult - little experience
Do not know (I spray it off (anti-ice) then use HOT charts to get an idea of deice effectiveness then look at the wings to see if precip is accumulating	By visually checking for build-up

I use time (HOT) only
 Unable able to see black stripes on upper surface of wing
 I look for an accumulation of ice or snow that is sticking to the wing
 Get out and feel the wing
 Change in glossy appearance
 Slush/granularization of remaining precipitation.
 Sometimes icicles hanging off trailing edge
 Lack of smooth shiny coloured film (also applicable to snowfall)
 Holdover times in conjunction with appearance
 Look at the nose of the aircraft just below the windshield
 Ice build-up
 Get airborne well within the HOT, rotate slowly at much higher speed and feel for the wing to fly
 Clear smooth shiny surface - isn't
 Time
 Visually & by touch
 HOT & visual inspection
 Thickness of contaminant increasing on wing/representative surface
 Slush
 Loss of viscosity
 Going by holdover time
 As above; but you can also notice or observe crystal like structure adhering to leading edge
 Dull appearance of fluid
 Fluid is washed away
 However sometimes difficult to assess accurately due poor visibility from in cabin - external light/darkness a factor
 Accumulation on representative surfaces
 ZR adhering to the surface
 Crystal pellets & rough fluid appearance with a hard crust appearance
 Can see ice pellets on wing - do not know about ZR
 Surface lose gloss become dull
 White foam developing on wing
 Formation on screen wipers
 Wing inspection
 HOT, spoilers, boots
 Haven't had to do PCI during these conditions
 Time
 Adheres to surface as a rough finish
 Tactile inspection
 Can't visually with any degree of accuracy. Must be assessed by ground crew with access to *** of wing
 Ice or drizzle sticking to wing surface (inspection visual or touch)
 Accumulation and/or loss of fluid gloss
 Loss of "gloss" appearance - impossible at night
 Holdover time used as hard limit
 Spoiler and timing
 Very difficult
 Raise spoilers (hard to see)
 Same as above
 Deice fluid layer loses viscosity & becomes sandy in nature
 Ice pellets: build up FZDZ look at some protrusion
 Accumulation

N/A - have not been subject to ZR ZL
 Dull/opaque appearance as opposed to glossy wet look - also colour of fluid not present
 Not sure because I have never had to look at wing in this condition
 Very difficult. I use HOT for respraying
 Diluted looking
 Precipitation sticking to fluid
 Visually very difficult from cabin window
 Fluid fails to prevent ice from forming
 HOT mainly & windshield wiper nut collection rate
 Lack of visible fluid
 In freezing drizzle/rain I would have difficulty - watch for buildup on probe
 Huge difference between freezing rain and ice pellets ie. one sticks the other doesn't
 Visual or actually feeling surface
 Same
 Ice forming
 Feel the surface for clear ice build-up
 Sticking of snow on surfaces
 The wing will not have a shinny appearance, but will look dull
 Evidence
 Visual & touch of wing surface
 Ice starts to accumulate
 Slush or skim of ice
 Precipitation no longer runs off representative surfaces
 Holdover time exceeded
 Difficult to do from inside A/C
 Glazing/frosting
 Ice pellets similar to snow, FZDZ & FZRA very difficult, rely more on HOT
 Time or visual build-up
 Visual glaze & feel
 Deice boots loose their smooth shinny appearance
 Sticking to the wing
 Have never seen fluid failure in any condition
 Build-up of ice pellets
 Type I fluid icicles or presence of ice pellets in fluid
 Colour, icicles
 Representative surface shows contaminant
 Close-up inspection only
 Combination of: table & visual observation
 Pellets not melting
 Individual pellets sticking & manually feeling wing during freezing rain & observing wing patch to see if ice has accumulated
 Strictly holdover time

C6. Is it easier to identify fluid failure during falling snow or during freezing drizzle/rain?



Comments:

Easier in snow - Very difficult in freezing rain
 Easier in snow - Snow sticking quite noticeable
 Easier in snow - Very difficult in freezing rain
 Not enough experience - I believe it easier in snow
 Easier in snow - The cues are more obvious in the snow
 Invalid response - ?
 Easier in snow - It would be much easier if we were shown videos or pictures of fluid brake down
 Easier in snow - Clear ice on a wet wing most difficult to detect
 Not enough experience - I have lots of experience flying but we don't spend much time looking at fluid - can't see wing from cockpit
 Easier in snow - FZDZ, FZRA are difficult to judge
 Invalid response - This questionnaire is a lot of bureaucratic crap
 Easier in snow - Easier to detect snow buildup. Difficult to assess in FZRA
 Easier in snow - Much easier to see without physically inspecting
 Not enough experience - Nor training
 Easier in snow - Unable to view closely from 767 OK from DC9
 Easier in snow - Better visual indications
 Invalid response - ?
 Invalid response - Dont' know
 Not enough experience - Rarely been in FRDZ/FZRA on the ground
 Easier in snow - See C5
 Easier in snow - Freezing precip is clear
 Easier in snow - Freezing rain and fluid can look similar
 Easier in snow - Snow is more visible

Easier in snow - Opaque slush forming is easier to see than FZDZ/FZRA
 Both similar - Still have to feel wing
 Easier in FZDZ/FZRA - Snow cover fluid and makes it more difficult
 Easier in snow - Not trained for it
 Easier in snow - Rain washes the surface and makes it difficult to see the fluid fail
 Invalid response - No idea
 Invalid response - It's impossible
 Easier in snow - Unable to detect fluid fail with FZDZ unless tactile, specially at night
 Easier in snow - You can see it easier, especially at night
 Invalid response - See C2
 Easier in snow - Type 2 fluid is vastly superior to Type 1
 Easier in snow - See above
 Easier in snow - More visible-lighting around airport can affect how easy FZDZ is to see
 Invalid response - ?
 Easier in snow - Large-wet flakes the easiest
 Not enough experience - I would think easier in snow from the limited observations I have experienced
 Easier in snow - FZDZ tough at night
 Easier in snow - More contrast between precip.(snow) and FZDZ (than rain)
 Invalid response - More info required
 Easier in snow - High wing A/C it is difficult to see
 Not enough experience - Have never seen fluid failure
 Easier in snow - See above
 Easier in snow - Self explanatory
 Easier in snow - However I have not experience Type 4 fluid failure, and am not sure if it will react the same
 Easier in snow - FZDZ/FZRA requires closer examination
 Easier in snow - We check snow more often than freezing precip
 Easier in snow - Certainly in heavy snow
 Not enough experience - Not sure I've had fluid failure 1
 Not enough experience - Never really happened to me due to good deicing procedure
 Easier in snow - Wings look rough when snow falls & fluid stops being effective
 Invalid response - Have not been shown fluid failure
 Not enough experience - And knowledge/info regarding fluid failure
 Invalid response - Don't know
 Easier in FZDZ/FZRA - Never had to identify FZDZ/FZRA before HOT. (Yet)
 Easier in snow - I think
 Not enough experience - We seem to T/O well within the recommended HOT, fluid failure is a rare experience
 Both similar - Depends on snowfall rate + moisture content
 Easier in snow - Snow turns from clear to milky white
 Easier in snow - Not really sure
 Easier in snow - I would spray after freezing precip is over
 Easier in snow - See above
 Not enough experience - All experience with snow
 Not enough experience - Insufficient training
 Not enough experience - Refer to C1
 Easier in snow - Easier to see
 Not enough experience - Needed better ground school

Invalid response - Guessing, operationally take best guess, i.e. does it look safe

Easier in snow - Difficult to see deterioration in FZDZ/FZRA especially at night

Easier in snow - Type 1 - can see snow accumulation, FZDZ just dilutes

Invalid response - Have not seen fluid failure very often

Easier in snow - Note C5

Easier in snow - Unable to assess buildup in control areas

Easier in snow - Accumulation of ice harder to recognize

Easier in snow - Visual - loss of gloss

Easier in snow - FZDZ/FZRA can be very difficult to assess fluid failure

Easier in snow - Shining set wings are difficult to detect clear ice on

Easier in snow - A glossy look does not mean safety, much harder with rain or drizzle

Invalid response - Show me the video

Easier in snow - Less experience in ZL

Easier in snow - Good question. Possibly easier in snow as it will stick

Invalid response - Cannot recognize fluid failure- only wing contamination

Easier in snow - Prior to deicing. As snow melts into slush on wing the slush turns invisible in the melted water, but is still there

Easier in snow - FZRA or DZ will sometimes shimmer when the fluid is still working

Easier in snow - Very difficult to assess FZDZ/RA particularly at night - length of exposure become critical

Not enough experience - No idea, I'd be guessing

Not enough experience - No training in fluid failure

Easier in snow - More familiar with snow than FZDR/RA

Both similar - If you wait for snow to accumulate then you will see that first, but that is too late

Easier in snow - Must be very conservative in freezing rain conditions

Not enough experience - FZDZ/FZRA rare in area of operation

Invalid response - ?

Easier in snow - Both similar if physical inspection

Easier in snow - Even though I don't have much experience

Easier in snow - I should know this but I'm not sure

Not enough experience - See above

Not enough experience - Have only had to deice twice in 9 yrs!

Easier in snow - Clear ice should be detected by touch - difficult to see!

Easier in snow - Snow doesn't stick to/streak exterior of cabin window

Easier in snow - Snow adhering - thus patches of white easier to see

Easier in snow - By far

Not enough experience - Very rare to have freezing rain that is very heavy

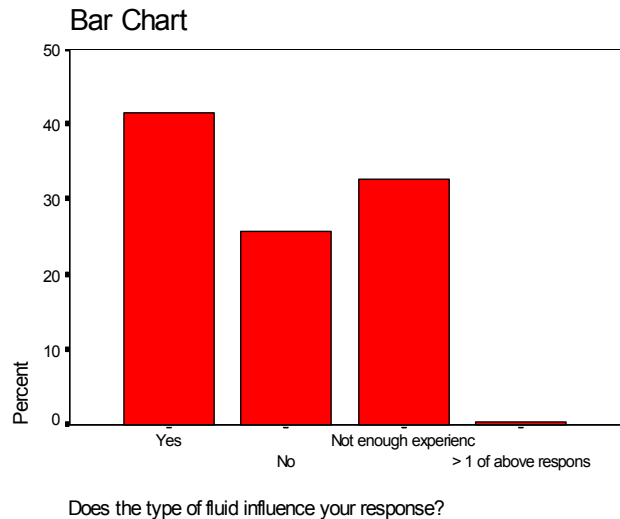
Easier in snow - You need light to shine at the correct angle to get a shiny appearance

Easier in snow - As above

Easier in FZDZ/FZRA - Droplets will cease to turn fluid

Invalid response - I'd guess snow, but most of my deicing was for ice/frost/snow REMOVAL, seldom with snow falling, never FZDZ/FZRA

C6(b) Recognizing failure - Does the type of fluid influence your response?



Comments:

Yes - Type III is more difficult to see than Type I but is more effective

Yes - Type IV's ability to "absorb" moisture

Yes - More faith in Type IV

Yes - Length of time varies with fluid type

Yes - Type IV usually doesn't require a visual inspection due time factor

Yes - Be very cautious with only Type I, if there is any precip. and temps close to zero or below.

Yes - Type III is more difficult to see than Type I but is more effective

Yes - Type 4 fluid is harder to detect failure

Yes - Type 4 colour and particularly it's consistency makes it easier to analyze

Yes - Type 4 a lot easier to detect failure

Yes - I usually rely on published holdover times

Yes - Type 4 seems way better and safer period

Yes - Type 2 pink vs 4 green feel better with 4

Yes - We only use Type 1 fluids

No - Type 1 can be foamy this makes it difficult to tell if you have snow or foam

Yes - Easier if sticks longer (fluid)

Yes - Ultra is a confidence builder

Not enough experience - Only use 1 fluid

Yes - Get more Type 4 undiluted available

Not enough experience - Not enough experience with Type 2 and Type 4

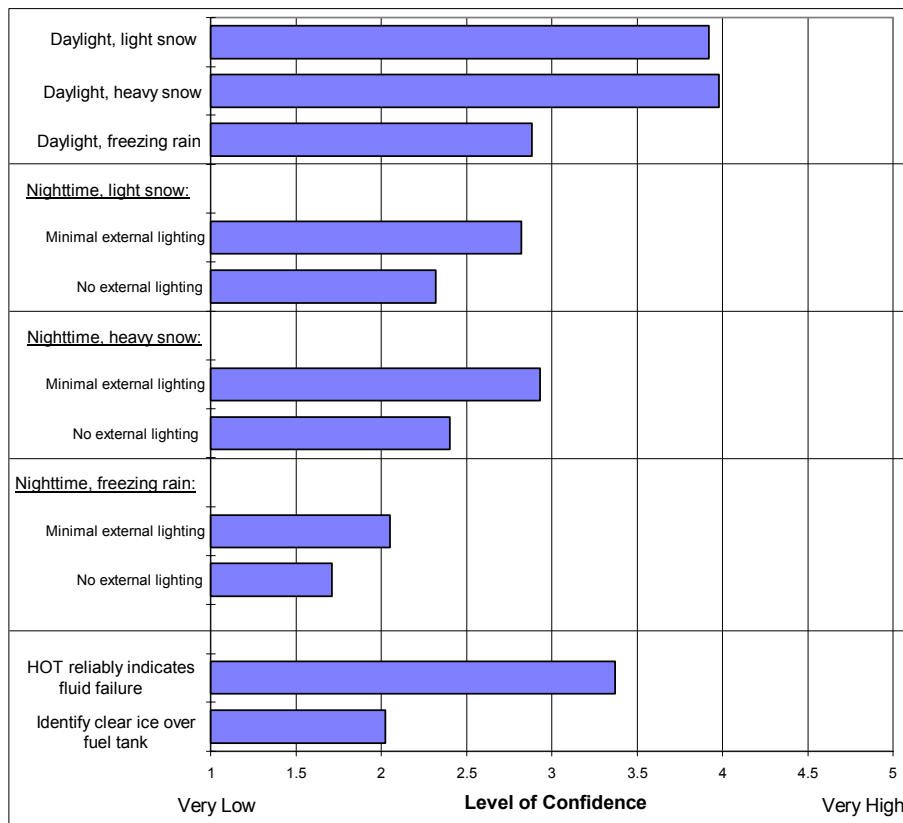
Invalid response - We only use Type 2 (Western Canada)

- Yes - Failure of Type 1 or 2 is easier to recognize than Type 3. But because Type 3 is so new I don't have experience with it failing yet
- Yes - You know the holdover time
- Yes - Less concern with Type 4 deicing during early part of holdover times
- Yes - Fluid colour assists in determination
- Yes - Type 4 is a God-send
- Invalid response - I have always used HOT as my means of determining protection. I have had no info on fluid failure recognition. HOT expires, I would return
- Yes - Type 4 not a problem
- Invalid response - Don't know
- Yes - More confidence in fluids with great holdover times
- Yes - Type 4 is great
- Yes - Thicker fluid 4 is easier to see.
- Yes - Type 4 fluid superior, longer holdover & thicker which makes it hard to show fluid failure
- Yes - Type 4 fluid most reliable
- Yes - I like and trust Type 4 best for the long holdover time
- Yes - Fluid type must match conditions & temperatures, if not failure of fluid is a greater concern
- Invalid response - Not sure what you're asking here
- Invalid response - Only fluid I have used is ADFXL5Y
- Yes - Type 2 Ultra is the best. Congest holdover time
- No - One must be able to think
- Yes - More confidence in ultra 4
- Yes - Type 4
- Yes - Type 1 to Type 2 and accumulation
- No - Only use Type 1 fluid
- Yes - Longer fluid HOT reduces level of suspicion of fluid integrity
- No - Use only Type 2
- Invalid response - Re: Type 1 or Type 2
- Yes - Ultra provides greater confidence
- Yes - Some colours easier to recognize
- Yes - Type 4 is easier than Type 1
- Yes - Type 2 has greater staying power
- Yes - Surfaces appear different depending on type of fluid
- Yes - Type 4 better fluid
- Yes - Type 4 HOT rarely requires inspection
- Yes - Fluid type effects HOT, but little difference in recognition
- Not enough experience - Only familiar with Type 2
- Yes - Type of fluid being used
- Yes - Type 4 much better accorded to literature on various type fluids
- Yes - Type 2 & 3
- Yes - Anti-ice fluid more value than deice
- Yes - Colour (Types 3 & 4) are easier to see the results of "failure" in
- Yes - Lower confidence to Type 1 due to restrictive HOT
- Yes - Type 4 appears to the eye to be holding longer
- Invalid response - We use only Type 1
- Yes - Type 2 fluid is very good. I have been in moderate snow for 40 minutes on the ground with no failure of fluid-clean wing
- Yes - Colour helps by giving a better contrast
- Yes - Not experienced with new long holdover fluids
- Yes - Type 4 fluid HOT times are more important than visual PIC's in snow condition
- Invalid response - As above
- Yes - Colour of fluid has identification
- Yes - Type 1 loses it's suds (foam)
- Yes - Less faith in Type 1 fluid
- Yes - The heavier fluids are much better
- Yes - Procedure used by Co. is well organized, timely deice followed by anti-ice fluid by experienced ground crew, equip. & best fluids available
- Yes - Type 4 is great
- Yes - Colour helps
- Yes - I only Type 1 50/50 Glycol
- Yes - Colour easier to see
- Yes - Longer holdover times-conservative figures on charts
- Yes - I have greater confidence when sprayed by Type 4
- Not enough experience - Only experience with Type 1
- Yes - Heavy duty fluid is a big help
- Yes - Green Type 4 is superb
- Yes - Type 4 much more efficient
- Yes - Better fluid will clean easier
- Yes - Type 4 could have visible snow on top
- Yes - Holdover times are important
- Yes - Rely on holdover times then deice again
- Yes - Type 4 is excellent
- Invalid response - Don't know
- Yes - Type 2 is easier to see
- Yes - The better the holdover time, the more confident when turnaround is quick
- Yes - More confidence in Type 4
- Yes - Type 4 can support an accumulation and still be effective
- Yes - Type 1, Type 2 or 4 have heavier density
- Yes - colour
- Yes - Type 1 tends to drain off so any accumulation is easier to identify
- Not enough experience - We only use Type 1
- Yes - If not 50% Glycol I do not trust it to prevent icing
- Yes - The difference being in the holdover times
- Yes - Type 2 is easier
- Yes - Whether Type 1 or 2 fluid are used
- Yes - Newer fluids are much better
- Yes - Newer fluids are more efficient
- Yes - Higher comfort level of Type 2 or higher fluids
- Yes - Type
- Yes - Type 4 best
- Yes - Type 4 would or might influence my decision
- Yes - Holdover times vary, type of precip heavy, light snow, freezing rain also effect fluid
- Yes - Did we get a deice or anti-ice spray
- Yes - Only in level of concern coupled with HOT
- Yes - Type 1 or 2 are deicing fluids with short HOT. Type 4 is an anti-ice fluid with significantly longer HOT properties
- Yes - Type 4 is best, then Type 2
- Yes - The HOT of Type 1 fluid is so short one barely has time to taxi to T/O point before fluid failure occurs in FZDZ
- Yes - The thicker the fluid the harder it is to recognize failure
- Yes - Much more comfortable with Type 2 to 4

- Yes - Type 4 is thicker but again not really sure
 Yes - Prefer Type 2
 Yes - Type 4 easier to see
 Yes - I have little confidence in Type 1, I prefer Type 3
 Ultra whenever any hold time is required
 Yes - Knowing holdover time of fluid application
 Yes - Type 2 is better
 Not enough experience - Refer to C1
 Yes - Deice or anti-ice
 Yes - Easier with Type 2 anti-icing fluids
 Yes - Type 4 Ultra can be difficult because it melts the snow into a translucent slush layer
 Yes - More confidence in Type 2 or 4
 Yes - With Type 2 & 4 the HOT have more value than Type 1 HOT - doing a visual inspection with Type 1 is essential
 Yes - Type 2/5 much better protection
 Yes - Type 4 has much improved HOT
 Yes - Type 2 Ultra best
 Yes - Still gaining experience with "new" Type 4 fluid
 Yes - Confidence in Type 2 & 4
 Invalid response - See previous comment
 Yes - More confidence in Type 4 fluid
 Yes - Fluid viscosity changes crew ability to assess fluid failure depending on contaminated type
 Yes - Type IV is my favourite
 Yes - I have more confidence in the better de/anti-icing fluids
 Yes - Increased confidence with old Type III new Type IV
 Yes - Obviously I am more confident of wings condition if A/C has been anti-iced as well as deiced
 Yes - Again - based solely on holdover times
 Yes - Should outlaw Type I
 Invalid response - Show me the video
 Yes - Increased confidence with Type IV "Ultra" in changing weather conditions
 No - Always identify fluid failure rate
 Invalid response - Don't understand question
 No - Same fluid all destinations
 Invalid response - A good question. I know if it is only Type I fluid I'm very skeptical
 Yes - Clear in Europe, hard to tell
 Yes - Feel better about Type II or Ultra
 Yes - Holdover time guidelines
 Not enough experience - Only use Type I
 Yes - The Type II & IV have a higher viscosity, therefore colour of fluid is indicative of it's quality
 Yes - Type I looks the same all the time. Type IV looks either really good or really bad
 Yes - Type II & IV fluids significantly improve time to failure
 Yes - Ultra IV gives me more confidence
 Yes - Type IV more effective and most used
 Yes - Type II & IV, much longer holdover than Type I
 Yes - The fluids with longer holdover times give greater confidence in proper fluid shear at rotation
 Yes - More HOT available with Types II and IV
 Yes - Only that HOT's are longer
- Yes - Type IV provides greater security with the performance penalty
 Yes - Type IV longer holdover time than Type II
 Yes - Type IV after prolonged time (past HOT) shows failure a little slower
 Yes - Type IV last longer
 Not enough experience - We very rarely use Type IV fluid
 Yes - Deicing fluid - should not be used for anti-ice
 Yes - If Type I, will not accept as much contamination
 Yes - Generally not too concerned with fluid failure if given Type IV
 Yes - Type I vs Type IV
 Not enough experience - I've only used Type IV once
 Yes - I have confidence in Type IV fluid
 Yes - Type II or IV I would rely more on holdover times due to lack of education and experience with these fluids
 Yes - The Type IV fluid in use YYC & YYZ appears to perform better
 Not enough experience - Use only Type I
 Yes - Type II Applicable to swept wing/jet aircraft
 Yes - Type IV less critical of surface when making observations
 Not enough experience - We trust the fluid guidelines as published
 Yes - Coloured fluid will help identify fluid failure
 Invalid response - Don't know
 Yes - Colour & HOT
 Yes - Orange/green easier to detect than clear or old Type I - (blue)
 Yes - Type IV certainly gives me more confidence
 Yes - Greater confidence in fluid greater than Type I in heavy precipitation
 Yes - Type IV (green) much better
 No - Only Type I fluid used
 Yes - Prefer longest holdover time
 Yes - Gloss effect of Ultra Fluid
 Yes - More confidence in Type IV
 Yes - New type fluid is better
 Yes - Type I is sometimes the only type available. Rain on cold soaked wing good for only 2 minutes or freezing cows
 Yes - Type II Ultra & Type IV are different and better for heavy wet snow, FZRA
 Yes - Different response time for different fluid
 Yes - Dark colour aids in assessment

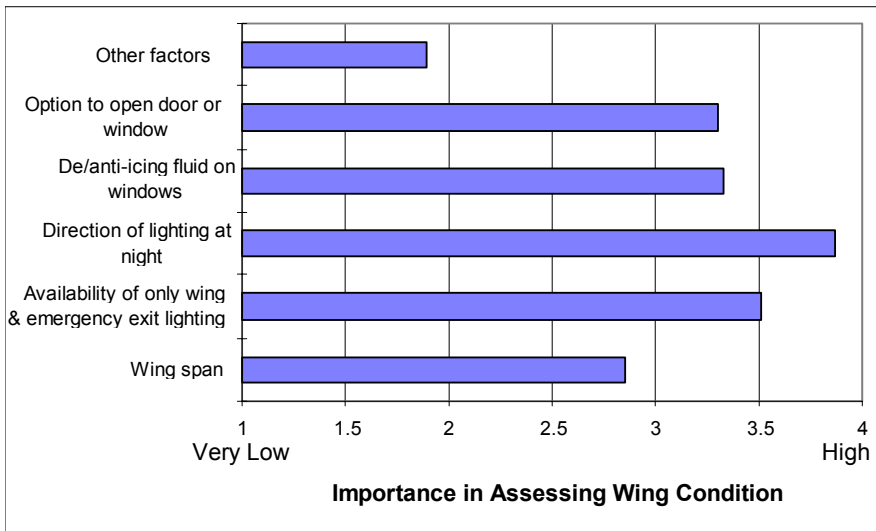
C7. How confident are you that you can identify fluid failure accurately under the following:

Factor Affecting Assessment	Level of Confidence in Assessment				
	V. Low	Low	Medium	High	V. High
Daylight, light snow	6%	7%	14%	32%	40%
Daylight, heavy snow	6%	7%	13%	32%	43%
Daylight, freezing rain	12%	24%	36%	21%	7%
Night time, light snow:					
Minimal external lighting (eg. on apron)	16%	23%	31%	23%	7%
No external lighting (eg. end of runway)	30%	30%	24%	12%	5%
Night time, heavy snow:					
Minimal external lighting (eg. on apron)	14%	25%	27%	24%	11%
No external lighting (eg. end of runway)	29%	27%	24%	13%	6%
Night time, freezing rain:					
Minimal external lighting (eg. on apron)	35%	35%	20%	6%	2%
No external lighting (eg. end of runway)	55%	26%	14%	3%	2%
Other Factors					
You can visually identify clear ice over the fuel tanks on the wing from inside the aircraft	45%	26%	16%	10%	3%
HOT reliably indicates the earliest the fluid could fail	6%	12%	34%	36%	12%



C8. Rate the importance of the following factors in affecting your assessment of the condition of the wing

Factor Affecting Assessment	Importance in Affecting Assessment				
	V. Low	Low	Medium	High	V. High
Wing span	22%	19%	24%	19%	16%
Availability of only wing & emergency exit lighting	7%	12%	28%	30%	23%
Direction of lighting at night	4%	7%	20%	37%	32%
De/anti-icing fluid on windows	15%	18%	16%	24%	28%
Option to open door or window to get better view	20%	12%	16%	24%	29%
Other factors	70%	3%	7%	8%	13%



Type of aircraft you currently fly	Importance to ID FF - wing span	Importance to ID FF - avail. of only wing & emergency exit lights	Importance to ID FF - direction of lighting at night	Importance to ID FF - de/anti-icing fluid on windows	Importance to ID FF - option to open door or window	Importance to ID FF - other factors
Twin Turboprop High Wing	2.49 114	3.11 112	3.75 114	3.04 114	3.18 114	4.04 45
Twin Turboprop Low Wing	3.06 17	3.53 17	3.94 17	3.06 17	3.53 17	3.50 6
Twin Turbofan - Max 70 pax	3.14 74	3.57 72	3.84 74	3.50 72	4.05 73	3.86 22
Twin Turbofan - Max 150 pax	2.81 248	3.66 245	3.92 249	3.46 249	3.32 236	3.90 80
Twin Turbofan - Over 150 pax	2.94 100	3.67 102	3.92 101	3.54 98	2.98 94	3.69 26
Three Turbofans	3.00 30	3.11 28	3.67 27	2.78 27	3.97 29	3.36 14
Four Turbofans High Wing	3.20 15	3.47 15	4.00 16	2.73 15	3.38 16	4.20 5
Four Turbofans Low Wing	2.93 60	3.47 60	3.88 60	3.22 60	2.65 60	3.16 25
Total	2.85 661	3.51 655	3.87 662	3.33 656	3.30 643	3.79 225

Other factors:

I would say you've covered everything
 (Other factors) Crew visual clues e.g. flight attendants
 (Other factors) Opening cockpit windows, feeling above them
 I would say you've covered everything
 Ground crew, type of fluid i.e. color
 Wind & precip type/rate
 Ground personnel
 Precipitation/blowing snow
 Physical inspecting the top of wing
 Wind
 Depend very heavily on published holdover times
 Other-Paint an outboard spoiler or aileron a dark contrasting colour i.e. red or black
 Tend to use more than rep. surface, fuselage nose wing
 Open aft doors to visually + tactilely check fuselage + tailplane
 Foaming fluid
 Available time
 Touch
 Beneath wing, slush accumulation
 A/P temp vs fuel temp boarded into main wing tanks - frost
 Visual outside the aircraft +touch it hands on - use a ladder
 Spoiler
 Distance from wing area
 Rate of precip
 Day & night
 Spoilers fuselage top
 External lighting supplied by deice vehicle
 Red coloured spoilers
 Good rep surface
 Overhead lighting on ramp

Walk around
 Wind
 HOT
 Viewing other A/C
 Visible spoiler
 Comments from deice crew on the ground
 Improve lighting on wing area
 Ground crew
 Type of fluid, time, outside weather
 Nose of A/C
 One does what is require Ice - no go, deice
 External inspection
 Size of A/C & cockpit location
 Visual feel
 Icing probe not deiced
 The ability to actually physically verify conditions
 Have someone out there examine surfaces carefully
 Day or night
 Good vantage point to view wing
 Walking about
 Rep. surface
 Available stand to allow pilot to climb up & inspect/touch wing
 Tactile & walkaround
 Spoilers
 Get a ladder
 Ladder
 Physical inspection
 Touching the leading edge
 Being close by
 Time
 Get out on wing
 Wind, visibility/outside through cabin window
 Ground crew/deice crew
 Trained deice crew
 High wing

Spoilers-clear windows
 Touching
 Spoilers on DASH 8
 Escape hatch
 Can't on B767, window contamination
 Hand check before shutting door
 My rep. surfaces are good and leading edges are well lit
 Surface ice detect
 Opening cockpit window
 Get out & touch wing
 Type of fluid, type of precipitation, temperature outside
 Raise spoilers & observe
 Actual weather at present time
 Spoiler movement
 Wind
 Spray colour
 HOT
 Precipitation
 Visual & tactile
 Ground crew with gantry equipment
 "Ice man" check
 Ground staff w/ladder
 Wing spoiler panels
 Running my hand over a wing
 Tactile test
 Location - wing so far aft.
 Observations by others outside the A/C
 Availability of ground crew to do tactile inspection & visual (close up) inspection
 Deployment of outboard roll spoilers
 Cockpit window
 Escape hatch
 Colour of wing
 Extend spoilers
 More light on wing surface
 Ground crew
 Wing contamination
 Some climbs up and looks and feels the wing
 A good representative surface
 Tactile
 Visual tail inspection
 OAT, accumulation type & method of spray
 Being able to visually and physically check wing

C8. Identification of fluid failure - Comments on factors or interactions between factors

Best method is for deice when to do a thorough & complete job, we depend a great deal on their expertise thoroughness. For instance we cannot see the horiz. stabilizer as it is on top of tail
 It is capital to have a very good view of the wings as much lighting as possible is desired when in doubt, have someone outside to physically check the wing condition.

How much of the wing(span) can be clearly seen (lighting & clean window) affect how accurate your assessment can be. Precip. type/rate affect visibility. If accurate assessment cannot be made & any doubt arises as to fluid state, we go back to deice
 Proper lighting is crucial inspection
 On the A/C I fly FK-28 lighting is very important, especially direction. The wing inspection lights are good for looking at the leading edge in the air. On the ground there isn't enough lights to adequately see the top of the wings
 The surest test of all is physical inspecting the wing upper surface prior to T/O. Certain conditions of freezing precip. should warrant external inspection by qualified ground crew just prior to T/O
 Basically, if you can't get close to the wing and tail, it's a guess
 C8-E Not practical on large aircraft don't even think of it
 From inside aircraft especially at night it is risky
 Ground inspection still
 The larger the wing span the more area to inspect. Deice fluid on windows inhibit ability to check for ice
 Visual plus tactile info the best
 Often unable to see whole wing due to inadequate lighting so mostly dependent on temperature surface and/or holdover guidelines
 Direction of wind on aircraft can cause a large variance in accumulation between representative surface and equivalent surface on opposite wing
 The above would provide better visual indication of fluid failure
 The procedures in place at the airline I work for provide a good variety of information as to the wing condition (not the tail) in icing conditions
 Very difficult to assess wing looking through small passenger window covered in fluid at night
 You must be 100% sure that you are ice free
 Most A/C have other means of lighting to see leading edge
 At night with cabin lights on, it is very difficult to lean over passengers trying to assess the wings.
 Good to use cockpit flash light at night to help in judging on surface conditions
 Completing a tactile inspection
 Dependent on fluid type, precip. type & rate, tend to rely more on holdover time. In doubt, get deiced again and use Type 4 if available if any doubts exist over holdover time vs time to T/O
 Some foaming fluids are hard to assess because the foam sometimes looks like snow contamination
 Rep. surface just gray aluminum. At night in poor lighting it can be very difficult to ascertain with any accuracy the condition of the rep. surface. The rep. surface should be painted with high contrast Yellow hatch pattern
 The only way to know 100% is to climb and touch the wing. Deicing should be at rwy threshold prior to T/O, means clear the equipment and apply full thrust
 Wing inspection of little use as it is a fixed beam.
 Flashlight better for scanning. If you know what to look for fluid on windows is OK as long as there isn't too much

During landing & taxi, slush accumulation on flaps, landing gear etc. could degrade T/O performance as well as be ingested by engines

Wing span?

Lighting is obviously key, better view provides better info

Difficult to assess icing if freezing precip is obscuring visibility

With deice fluid on windows it is nearly impossible to clearly see the condition of the wing

Lighting from external source on deice pad very important light source at end of taxi prior to active runway would be useful

Boot condition, spoiler, top fuselage via escape hatch

Unable to see any part of wing from cockpit. Available lighting & external inspection from over-viewing exits with suitable lighting

Wing lighting a big factor at night. Realistically impossible to inspect a deiced wing from cabin at night away from a ramp area

Fluid on windows combined with poor lighting at night, makes for questionable assessment. Use of upper wing red coloured spoilers are of great assistance assessing upper wing, particularly on high wing aircraft

Our rep. surfaces are on the wings (spoilers) and can only be checked after startup. Opening a door is therefore not a good option for a high wing. The biggest hindrance is deice fluid on the windows and poor lighting directed at rep. surface

Visual of rep. surface is all one can really see on 767 certainly at night

Need to get out at wing level to do full assessment

All systems presently are seat of pants

Over wing inspection through a window covered in glycol is very difficult

Prior to T/O runway with better illumination of wings would better the visual inspection. I need to see the light reflections off surface (towards us best)

A/C type flown has good wing LTI and easy viewing

Fluid on windows is a "very significant" factor, I have had several instances of "opaque" windows due fluid. It's impossible to see wing conditions in these instances

Need clear windows in cabin + wing lighting at night

If critical I inspect condition of wing at ramp by climbing up a baggage belt loader & physical feel prior to spray.

At the runway it is by visual inspection through the window

Once took off in FZRA, had ground crew spray both wings then tail then physical check wings - all while parked on runway - felt very satisfied that all was OK

Availability of access to top of wing, either directly or with squeegee, i.e. ladders, trucks, etc.

De/anti-icing fluid on windows obscures vision of wing completely

Tactile (or its equivalent instrumentation) is most important & least accessible specifically on tailplane, important because if inverted airfoil, inaccessible due height

Ability to stay well within HOT times

As required e.g. -40C, snow, do not apply fluid - do not trust fluid apply appropriate measures

External inspection when possible viewing touching & the wing as well as if possible assessing the fuel temp. inside the wing vs. OAT and moisture content of the air

On the B747 it is not possible to keep a constant watch on wing with out a crew member having to periodically go out of his/her seat

The only wise way for check ice is to actually touch the surface, however this is not that practical

Assessment of need for deicing evaluated best by standing in door well. After deicing fluid is applied, assessment is via the rep. surface which is very visible under all conditions from the flight deck

Visual inspection often unreliable, must depend on HOT A low light scenario with anti-icing/deice fluid on the windows make visual confirmation almost impossible

With the wing lights on only the LE is visible, a flashlight viewing at over wing exit windows affords best assessment of wing

You're making a relatively simple procedure very complicated. There is only one person for all this- Dryden

A/C I fly has long fuselage, long wings & opening the door has little value in viewing wings. The light shining from ramp & A/C wing light make it a lot easier to detect contamination on the wings

The combination of good lighting and a good viewing point make the job of assessing the wing much easier

I've always been fortunate to be able to look out & see good fluid. We try T/O ASAP after deicing to eliminate these problems. If I don't have a good light I use my flashlight

Virtually always necessary to walk about A/C

I have not interpreted this properly

Our Co. uses pre-flt walkaround to determine icing on aircraft, then prior to T/O the Captain performs a tactile check on the nose ahead of his window which is the first area to be deiced

Put spoilers/wing lights on, visual inspection through PAX. cabin

The longer the wing, the darker the condition, the clearer the ice the more difficult to assess opening a wing door is not an option on my equipment

Very important to have clear windows over wing or at tail to see surfaces. Looking through ice + snow or deice fluid makes almost impossible to be certain about the wing

Important to see whole wing, the more light the better. If any fluid in the windows it's impossible to tell if clear icing-you might have to actually touch the wing to tell the difference between clear and deicing fluid

Closer you get to surface the easier it is to identify even better if you can feel it(some type of precip only)

In a dark area my wing inspection lights only illuminate the leading edge area, from this area I must make a judgment call. A/C needs better lighting for upper surface of the wing

Sometimes you just have to get out there and touch it in a few places

If you think your A/C should be checked before T/O get a ground crew to do it at the end of runway, do not try to judge from window

Overwing exit provides excellent access to assess effectiveness of fluid whenever cond. warrant I do not hesitate to visually inspect from the overwing door

I have flown many different types of A/C in many different winter conditions and I know what to look for

Although a PCI would be performed if HOT times were exceeded I would have little faith in it unless contamination was obvious. For the most part it is very difficult to accurately assess the conditions of the wing through cabin windows esp. at night

During snowfall med. to heavy I prefer to have the windows anti-iced with fluid so after a delay I could see outside anyway. Being able to open the back door on A-320 & B767 gives us a good look of the stabilizer & wings

Physical inspection the best way to make an informed assessment

OAT major consideration, how heavy is precip, did we get anti-icing spray, monitor HOT, stay clean, coordinate quick departure, use wing lights & cabin windows to double check buildup

Wing span can be seen on walkaround, deicing fluid on windows make it hard to see clearly. Good lighting certainly helps

Fluid on windshield is major problem due to obscuring of side view window. There is usually nothing available to clear side window

Clean windows & wing lighting are mandatory for monitoring wing condition

High wing aircraft are difficult to assess accurately

Our A/C type are DH8, one of the only visual means to assess the condition of the upper surface of wing is for flt crew to remove escape hatch & inspect, but because of obvious messy reasons our Co. policy is to look at outboard spoiler with it closed

Anti/deicing fluid on the windows always leads to a return if HOT exceeded. This is the most critical impediment to a pre-take/off inspection.

Accurate inspections from the cockpit are nearly impossible after fluid has been sprayed on the glass

Factors must be combined - ie. low light, night, blind on windows provide less confidence than daytime, clean windows & ability to go outside is necessary

Must have clean windows on both sides of A/C during daylight hours only. This is the only time I can make an accurate assessment

In truth really rely on HOT times - If exceeded require visual inspection from ground - in fact if possible should be inspection team at holding area just before T/O

Lighting of great importance opening doors is next best.

Wing ice detection devices will help pilot make decision in demanding conditions

Condensation on passenger windows makes it difficult at times to assess conditions

Very difficult to accurately assess the wing condition from the A/C cabin lighting makes it almost impossible from the pax compartment and on large A/C the doors are too

far from the critical surfaces. The vert. & horiz stabs cannot be seen at all

The wing must be clean beyond reasonable doubt to the experienced eye - If in doubt don't go

See C2 & C4

De-anti-icing fluid on windows block only way of checking for ice- opening cabin door not an option in winter with passengers on board -Poor lighting is also a factor at night

Should be sprayed right before entering runway. Within 2 minutes of T/O

It is very difficult to view wings from inside the A/C

I think I understood the above question. I answered as if only some of the possibilities were present at any given time

Other factors; did I fly A/C inbound to the station, ie. cold wing, OAT - particularly between +5C & -10C, Fuel-load, snow conditions under cold temp. ie. below -15C

Unless the condition of the wing can be positively identified, I would insist on a tactile inspection

Visibility from windows can be imperceptible at times - Opening of door almost impossible at times

A central airport controlled deicing program can provide consistency in all aspects of deicing operations

My wristwatch & the outside weather is most important. If I have just been sprayed then I am confident the A/C is clean. As time passes & intensity of precip increases I become less confident

All the above factors affect the others

A panel ie. spoiler which was painted with a reactionary material which would show green when deice fluid was O.K. and red when the water content in the fluid was high (from snow/rain) would help or wing ice sensors

I have in the past taken a ladder to inspect, looked O.K. but running my hand on surface proved otherwise

It's important that all the ice is removed and knowledge of that removal, whether a lifting surface or not

Fluid on windows not a major concern if does clear off some what sufficiently to evaluate condition

The amount of wing visibility from flight deck and related light (wing LIGHT) is invaluable. Fluid on heated windows - what effect??

We need some kind of wing surface probe that will tell us if the wing is safe or not. Anyone who thinks that scheduled air carrier pilots are making tactile exams of wings in difficult light/precip/vis conditions is dreaming.

If safety is a real issue why not make deicing the responsibility of the airport authority who could charge the companies per aircraft serviced and have them a deice supervisor come to the aircraft when next for take-off

I believe its important to have a good view of the entire wing. To have illustrated to the

If on 747-400 you do not open over wing exit it does not close

I fly DHC-8's -Another factor of importance is the quality of equipment and crew at the base and their ability to quickly and effectively spray you and get you on your way

Traffic ahead is a large factor, blowing snow etc. Direction of lightning coupled with fluid on windows makes viewing very difficult

Although one can see the leading edges from the ft deck and they appear to be clean, I don't believe an accurate assessment can be made from this position

If in doubt - go out and look

Light condition - key to proper assessment day? night? lightning?

I am only 100% confident when I can visually inspect and using my hand touch the precip. on the wing

The two most positive indications are still a last minute exterior observation and/or recently introduced electronic sensors

N/A B-747-400 rely on ground crew

OAT, fuel temperature

No options, if in doubt, go back and re-deice again. If your concerned with visibility you don't have enough

Direction and intensity of light source very important. Clear icing with high head only reliably assessed by ground level or at wing inspection of leading edge upper surface and far touch

I have used an aft door to assess wings when windows were difficult to see through, and found it useful

Deployment of roll spoilers prior to take-off gives an accurate indication of whether the fluid is shearing, since the spoiler extend to a vertical position

With the type of aircraft I fly its very hard to see any part on the wing

HOT times cannot be not with temp -6 +0 C in busier airports - due to tow ons/offers deicing areas therefore visual inspection become absolutely mandatory and yet at night looking thru pax windows its very difficult to be absolutely 100% positive that

Experience teaches - we all have different comfort levels in assessing conditions. The most important thing is - when in doubt return for another spray - no matter how tight the schedule/pressures. It is critical that HOT times have reasonable reliability

You have to see the wing and lights help. Out the window is fine if its clear. If the door is close it could help to get a view

Lightning of wing at night is bigger factor

They all relate to being able to see the condition of the wing - is this a questionnaire or is this a test?

Need better lighting of wing area & clear windows overwing!

Representative surface. Nose area viewed forward from the cockpit. Deice crew comments/opinions. Information from other pilots, dispatch OPS etc.

Better lighting on wing would improve the assessment on the aircraft I fly

Seeing the wing/touching the wing can be extremely important. This can be difficult on a high wing turbo-prop. Ladders help

Opening doors and windows for last chance inspections is not a reasonable solution. Good lighting of representative surfaces should be made mandatory in all aircraft manufacturing and should be modelled to suit all aircraft subjected to operational icing

External lighting (A/C) very important

Also report from deice crew

Note: In high wing A/C e.g. DH8 spoilers deployment is virtually the only method to inspect upper wing surface while taxiing for departure. Visibility therefore generally poor. Holdover times very important

If I cannot get a very satisfactory visual assessment I don't have any hesitation in going outside and observing/feeling the wing along the entire span, with ground assistance if necessary

Accessibility to inspect wing surfaces closely - is to touch

Top of wing cannot be seen well at night especially while away from terminal or secondary light source

Personally use timing and the amount of precipitation fallen

Deicing fluid on windshield (happens a lot) obscures view to wing. Open door to get a better view is very impractical at YYZ. Have to take some ones word that wing and elevator are clean

I trust that the fluid is applied as require and that it performs as the data indicates. If these times are exceeded I would return to deicing area. Simple Ramp lights on terminal reflecting off wing is a must to me in the dark even if I do a tactile because of my limited reach overwing. Obscuration of screwheads on top side of wing is a dead give away of fluid failure but requires a clean cabin window to

Most times need outside visual inspection

If lighting OK (which it is on type flown) find assessing surface adequate, company standards of high quality and fluid used latest technology therefore comfortable with visual from inside on both wings prior to T/O if delay encountered

Certainly the difficulty in definitively determining whether there is contamination on a wing surface in this high tech age is a great problem. Time to take the step ladder out and a flashlight and be certain

I fly DHC-8. Determination of wing contamination is made by observing the A/C's representative surface. In this case the spoilers

Direct communication with ground crews to discuss rate of build-up very important. Often freezing precipitation turns to rain as time goes on. Ground crew must be well trained

C8E not an option/fluid on windows obscure vis./ Also following other traffic has an effect

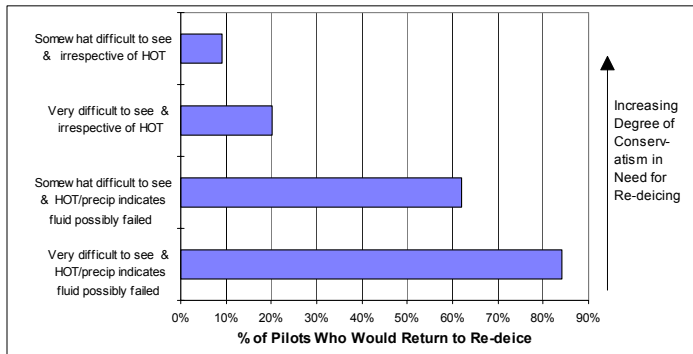
Light is often poor at night, windows are often frosted over or have other visual problems that make it almost impossible at night to see, and very difficult during the day. The only way to be sure is to have a well trained and experienced person

Any factor make assessment of icing more difficult e.g.. low light, contaminated windows or distance from surface being inspected. Option of opening windows or emer. exits for inspection is unproven from the point of causing internal contamination and

Clear ice on DC-9 very difficult to see. One must be able to physically inspect wing. Stand on ladder and physically scrape and check for ice. One occasion I opened over wing exit and checked the wing myself!

Night conditions cause more concern to ensure all wing area visible
 After spraying there is an inherent amount of trust that the job is done properly. Once at the holding bay for T/O it would be nice during inclement WEATHER to have designated company crew to perform external checks of especially the tail sections!!!
 Intelligent answer would be forthcoming if questions were being answered during icing season rather than middle of summer
 High wing - even in optimum conditions only the leading edge and spoilers are visible. Personally I rely mostly on a fairly conservative application of HOTs.
 Obstructed vision (due to deicing fluid on windows or precip) in combination with poor lighting makes visual inspection impossible in some cases & dubious in others.
 Opening cockpit window removes 1 of these factors, but no help if lighting is inadequate

C9. If, just prior to take-off, you make your best judgment of the wing condition and cannot identify whether the fluid has failed or not, would you return to deice again under following circumstances?



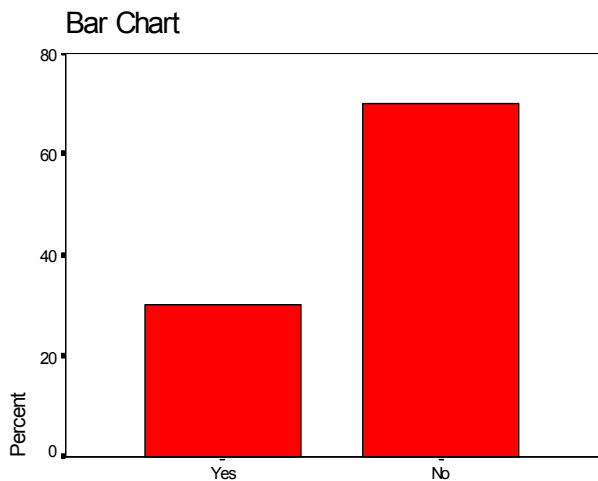
Note: top response is very conservative, bottom response is not conservative. Bars on graph assume that if pilot re-deices under one condition, he will re-deice under conditions below that in the chart. 15% indicated that if they could not identify fluid failures, they would only return to re-deice if delayed and subsequent inspection revealed fluid failure.

Comments:

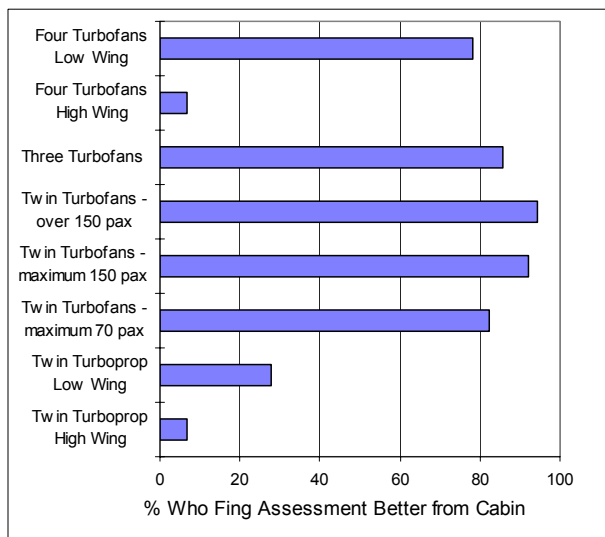
If visible, contamination exists, yes
 Confusing questions. My policy, if I am not 100% sure of wing condition, I don't take off
 It depends on conditions if unsure would return

None of the above I would go back
 Yes, if I could see ice or snow on wing area
 Yes I would there is no contest here. If in doubt I would go back to be deiced again
 It depends on the amount of precip - Very light - heavy?
 I would return if I had any questions whatsoever
 There is more to it than this. One should not make decision based on regulation
 If due to heavy precip. I have reason to assume failure & cannot identify failure, I would return to deice
 Is T/O delayed because long lineup of traffic or is the pilot delaying it to get re-inspection. If I can't see it I go back
 I would return for re-inspection then possible deice
 I do not try to judge
 If the time limit has been exceeded & not sure visually, would return
 We don't use the HOT method in Canada
 HOT are guidelines, if wing appear contaminated, I return
 If there is any doubt we return to get a re-spray
 If holdover time has elapsed and subsequent inspection revealed fluid failure (i.e. irrespective of HOT and visibility)
 Invalid response - Only if the "time limitation" had expired and condition's warrant a return
 Very difficult to see - Return!! Poorly formulated question
 Invalid response - It would depend on if I was not exceeding min HOT by much
 Neither: what's the weather doing?
 If you cannot determine if fluid failure has occurred you would return for re-application
 If in doubt, go deice again
 Just return to gate for deice
 If I cannot identify I will make an outside inspection
 Many more factors apply to this question - airmanship & experience are paramount
 I would stick to HOT for go/no go
 This question is too ambiguous. If I was in doubt I would return to ramp
 Yes anytime I'm unsure
 I am not sure I go back period

C10. On the aircraft you fly, is it possible to conduct the pre-take-off inspection from the cockpit?

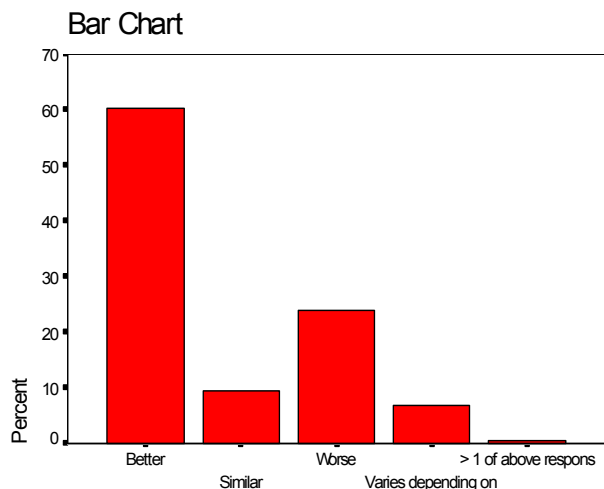


On your A/C can you conduct the pre-TO inspection from the cockpit?



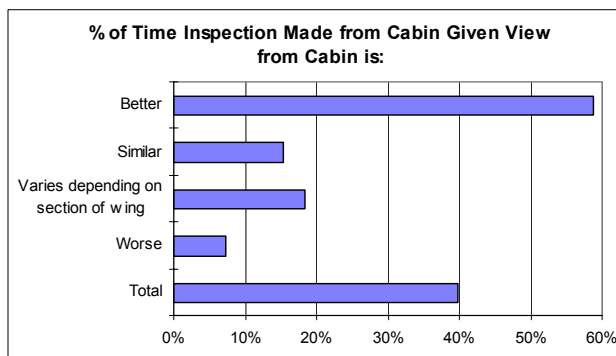
If Yes,

a) From your experience, can you make a better assessment of the wing condition from the cabin or cockpit? The cabin is

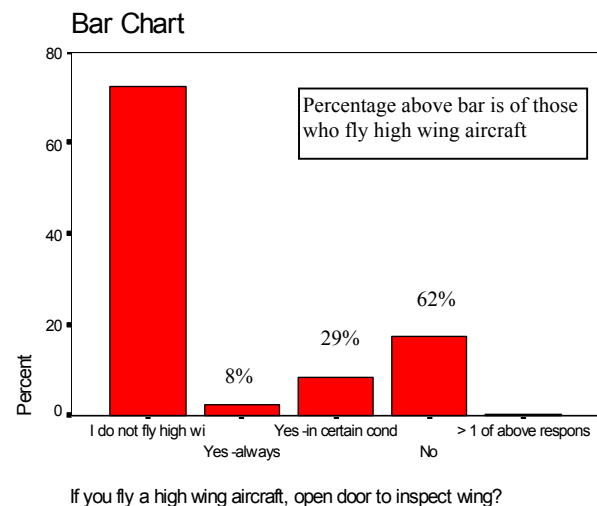


Assessment of the wing from the cabin or cockpit? The cabin is:

b) Please give the % of time you make the inspection from the cabin



C11. If you fly a high wing aircraft, when conducting a pre-take-off inspection do you open the door and visually inspect the upper wing surface?

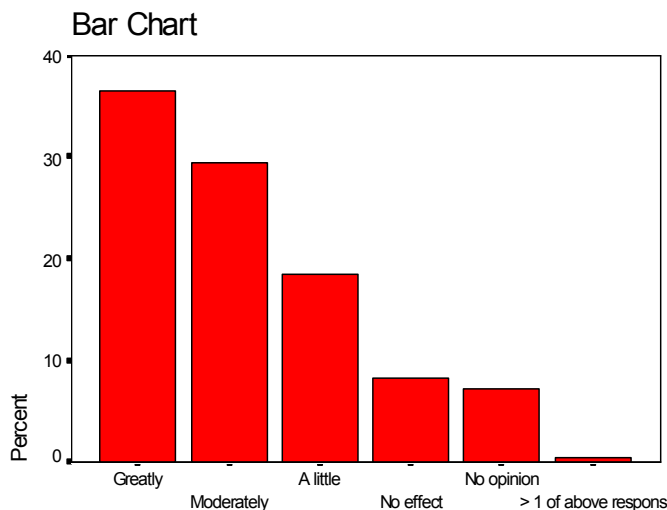


Comments & conditions under which they would open door and visually inspect upper wing surface:

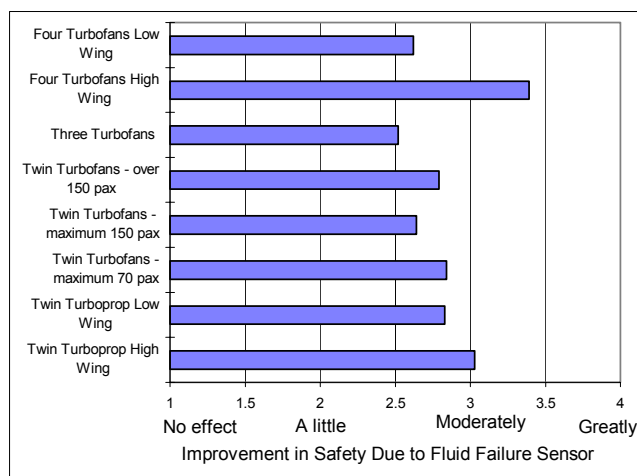
- Yes -in certain condition - When roll spoilers questionable (Rep. Surf.)
- Yes -always - Yes for preflight, No can't open door when engines running for pre- T/O inspection
- Yes -in certain condition - Pre flight & in conditions of possible heavy icing
- Yes -in certain condition - If the situation warrants getting close to HOT, heavy precipitation, and/or delays
- Yes -in certain condition - If I have any doubt
- Yes -in certain condition - If feel needed
- Yes -in certain condition - Moderate-heavy precip
- Yes -in certain condition - Heavy precip(snow) or poor spraying facilities (can only be done before leaving ramp)
- Yes -in certain condition - If icing suspected
- Yes -always - DHL-3 Otter climb on top to inspect
- Yes -in certain condition - If spoiler (rep. surface) gives ambiguous indications
- I don't fly high wing aircraft - I only fly High wing A/C for business purposes. A/C is not flown with ice on surfaces
- Yes -in certain condition - If unsure of the surface contamination
- No - It's covered in fluid and dark at night
- Yes -in certain condition - If rime on previous approach
- Yes -in certain condition - If I'm concerned generally I look at other places for info
- Yes -in certain condition - Prior to deicing cockpit hatch opened for visual
- Yes -in certain condition - Near freezing
- Yes -in certain condition - Heavy snow, poor vis.

- Yes -in certain condition - Precip. or can't see rep. surfaces by night
- Yes -in certain condition - If roll spoiler cannot be illuminated at night
- Yes -in certain condition - If in doubt has to what can be seen from the cockpit
- Yes -in certain condition - When conservative HOT exceeded
- Yes -in certain condition - No ground crew
- Yes -in certain condition - Before start up
- Yes -in certain condition - While at the gate
- Yes -in certain condition - If any icing conditions exist or have been encountered
- Yes -in certain condition - Icing potential present i.e. snow, etc.
- No - Any doubt I return - opening hatch would cause \$100,000's damage to A/C avionics
- Yes -in certain condition - When uncertain during mod/heavy precip
- Yes -in certain condition - When I am unsure of wing condition
- Yes -in certain condition - In icing or possible hoar frost conditions
- Yes -in certain condition - While holding just before runway
- Yes -in certain condition - I always do some kind of inspection depending on the severity of contamination
- Yes -in certain condition - If in doubt of wing condition we open cockpit escape hatch to "look and feel" surface
- Yes -in certain condition - Tail surface & trailing edge of wing
- Yes -in certain condition - Freezing precip & close to the take-off point
- No - Any fluid on the roof of the escape hatch would flow into the cockpit and over everything
- Yes -in certain condition - Emergency cockpit exit
- No - Impossible
- Yes -in certain condition - To determine need to deice
- Yes -in certain condition - When at the gate prior to start
- Yes -in certain condition - Only on gate
- Yes -in certain condition - In conditions of ZR\ZD heavy snow HOT close to expiring
- Yes -in certain condition - When not confident in the training of ground personnel or very adverse weather
- Yes -in certain condition - If unable to determine from inspection sections
- Yes -in certain condition - Icing conditions
- Yes -in certain condition - If I'm unsure of ground crew
- No - Probably should however impractical to the point that you can't do it
- No - Even with door open - can't see top of wings to assess contamination
- Yes -in certain condition - Only if representative surface is questionable
- Yes -in certain condition - That is, holdover expired and fluid obscuring view on window
- Yes -in certain condition - When on the ramp e.g. before engine started

C12. Would a signal in the cockpit linked to sensors capable of identifying fluid failure located on areas of the wing where the fluid typically fails first improve safety?



Would sensors for identifying fluid failure improve safety?



C12 - Comments:

No effect - I would not trust them

A little - Initially I believe the would be a high degree of "suspicion" of reliability if however over time it was proven to be accurate I would say greatly

No opinion - Never used this type of device. Possibly another electronic device to go wrong. (Could be used as a reference but don't make this mandatory).

Moderately - It would make the task easier

Greatly - Takes all guess work out of decision

A little - The best decision I feel is made by a visual inspection

Greatly - Assuming such system could prove to have an extremely high accuracy & reliability. False warnings are worse than no warnings.

Greatly - Of course it would, if it worked.

No opinion - Cannot comment since I do not know abilities or limitations of any such system

No effect - I would not trust them

No opinion - Depends on it's reliability if not 100% effective, forget it. Best to rely on ground or flight crew

Greatly - The answer is yes with a strong precondition. The sensors would have to be widely spread about the wing and be infallibly accurate and have a failed annunciation capability. If any one detector should fail, to revert to HOT & pilot observation.

Greatly - I have flown high wing A/C and I presently fly a T-tail jet. I have no way of knowing what is happening on top of the tail. On the F-28 it is the most critical flying surface

Moderately - If it worked

Invalid response - ?

Moderately - Depend on A/C type. No effect for my type of A/C

Greatly - Where would you get such a marvelous machine? That would be reliable?

A little - Current procedures error on the side of safety.

Any additional mechanism to detect fluid failure would enhance safety but isn't necessary

Greatly - Presently identifying clear ice on wet wings and fluid failure during liquid freezing precip. by visual internal inspection is far from foolproof. More accurate means are necessary

Greatly - For sure

A little - The entire subject is not an exact science.

Experience and a prudent attitude on part of the pilot are the most important factors for a safe operation

Greatly - The more to detect the better don't you think

No effect - Sensors would become another problem

Moderately - I fly a high tech A/C the simple ice detection system fails regularly and quite often a computer reset resolves the problem

A little - I don't know enough about that type of system

Greatly - Allied Signal makes one. Must be very simple to use and is easily seen location in cockpit. i.e. Green go - Red no go

No effect - A negligible improvement at a huge cost

A little - Reliability a big factor (I feel the survey's purpose is to be used by Transport Canada to have all commercial operators install sensors Looks like the decision has already been made but they need these questions to support the cause)

Invalid response - I flew an A/C (F28) that had ice detectors for the engine inlet area They were not reliable

Greatly - Can only see representative surface on high wing

A little - Some people would say "it only signaled a short time ago, we will be OK"

A little - I feel we are totally safe the way we do it now

A little - Don't think a system exists

Greatly - Large area on our high wing aircraft cannot be viewed (only representative surfaces)

A little - Where are the sensors, what type, what are they measuring. Do they know OAT + Types of fluid + precipitation, wind etc.

- Moderately - Subject to rigorous testing for high confidence and reliability
- No effect - I am completely satisfied with the system we presently have
- A little - During a wing inspection my focus is on a clean wing if the wing is clean the fluid is working
- Moderately - Can we trust these devices?
- Moderately - Great tool but could become too much of a crutch. i.e. don't bother checking unless sensor indicates fluid failure
- Greatly - Is this technically possible? Call General Electric
- No effect - Believe this would be another pacifier, unnecessary worry in flt deck which many may solely depend upon. Airmanship should be the factor. If in doubt visually check by best available means. Captain is responsible, but ensure crew ground/cabin are aware
- Greatly - Any safety related device would be a great asset to pilots as long as it consistently gives good information
- A little - Can't and shouldn't replace visual inspection
- A little - Present methods, depending on crew, adequate
- Moderately - Must be in conjunction with visual inspection
- No effect - Sensors fail also
- Moderately - I find it difficult to see how sensors could accurately determine fluid failure. Cost & reliability? (Many factors to be considered under when and how the fluid comes to fail)
- A little - This would have to be fairly reliable and still decided on visual inspection
- No opinion - Do think the trained eye is better at detecting fluid failure
- Greatly - Another tool to work with
- A little - I normally use type of precip. and HOT. If precip. or HOT is reached I have visual check of the wing done just before T/O then make a decision for a return to ramp or an immediate T/O
- A little - Ground crew positioning at threshold of runway can't be beat
- Moderately - As long as normal procedures remain in effect
- A little - Would provide to backup to HOT/precip tables if conditions are variable of deicing poorly conducted or fluid mixture incorrect
- Greatly - Any information we can get in addition to what we already have will help us make better decisions
- A little - Only if very accurate. No false alarms
- A little - Difficult to say, what type sensors? How serious a fluid failure? Hard to judge since virtually all my takeoffs are within the HOT
- Greatly - If installed the PIC should be able to disregard the annunciation of his/her disgression
- No effect - Who is to say the sensor is working properly
- No opinion - One more system that can fail
- Moderately - Greatly if reliable
- No opinion - Gadgets are not to be trusted. There is enough bullshit in there already. P.S. 1000' is dangerous and ridiculous! You guys are looking for accidents
- Greatly - As long as it's reliable
- A little - Could result in more delays that may not be necessary
- Moderately - Other area could suffer failure first
- Greatly - Would be helpful as an extra aid to assess fluid failure accurately
- Moderately - Would nice to have another aid to help make an informed decision
- No effect - Must not use spot sensors need overall view. See Spar aerospace new remote sensing
- Moderately - System would have to be reliable and not become "THE" item by which decision is made, but rather an item in the assessment of fluid failure
- A little - Failure of sensors could create a bigger problem in extra deice cost time delays, etc.
- No opinion - Would like to see such a system in operation before assessing its effectiveness
- Greatly - This would really help in poor lighting i.e. at night
- Greatly - Would allow areas unable to be seen give an indication
- Moderately - Depends greatly on the reliability of the sensors
- A little - I'm not sure how well that type of system would work - false alarms might be a problem and this make it useless
- No opinion - I would like to see test results before I make an opinion
- Greatly - It would help eliminate the uncertainty with the decision process relating to fluid integrity. See QC7 and any response that has not been rated 5
- No opinion - Not sure if this technology has been proven reliable
- No opinion - Depends on the technology
- Moderately - Sounds good, but insufficient tech data to be conclusive
- A little - Very difficult to install a reliable sensor on a large wing
- Greatly - It would be great to have the extra input on the condition of the wing
- A little - Pilot may rely on sensors and not make visual inspection
- No effect - A visual inspection in conjunction with HOT is the safest approach Keep it simple
- Moderately - Any extra info helps the decision
- Invalid response - Difficult to answer. I suspect that under average conditions there is always some % of fluid failure. Over-reaction and legislated knee-jerk produces anxiety in pilots. Take away control and results can be adverse
- No effect - Such a device would enhance safety for those who treat icing casually but I don't and such devices rarely work very well
- Moderately - I have no experience with such sensors
- Greatly - If they work consistently and reliably
- Invalid response - Unsure

- No opinion - This would depend on the reliability of the sensors - sensors function would help moderately
- Invalid response - Sensor system would have limitations, therefore a pre-T/O inspection would still have to be completed with a tactile inspection would be requested
- Moderately - If sensors are predicated on time & atmospheric condition then it becomes similar to HOT parameters which are guideline only. Final responsibility will still be flt crew vis. assessment of individual situation. Technology will never remove responsibility
- Greatly - Would remove some of the guesswork
- A little - If sensors could be trusted
- No effect - Typically, What if the area that typically fails first, fails last..
- Moderately - A responsible pilot will not T/O if in doubt the wing could be contaminated, regardless of any warning system
- A little - Visual inspection is best
- Greatly - See C8
- Moderately - It would not be as good as a visual inspection
- A little - Any assistance in a fluid failure scenario (very poor weather) helps
- Invalid response - Probably?
- Greatly - Also video sensors mounted on top of tail showing wings
- Moderately - A question of reliability comes to mind
- Moderately - It would give a better idea whether to do an inspection. Our flight attendants are briefed to look in these conditions by the captain
- Greatly - So long as the sensors were accurate
- A little - Only if such systems were proven reliable in all conditions. Confidence in such systems is a key factor in their usefulness
- Moderately - Sensors fail
- Moderately - Sensors would have to be tested in the real world over a period of time to allow exposure to the icing environment normally present during a typical Canadian winter
- Moderately - Where good visibility is available to the pilot the sensors should act as another tool to help make a decision go or no go
- Moderately - Reserve higher confidence in the system until proven to be accurate and reliable
- Greatly - Very positive indication + saves times
- No effect - I have experience with similar devices, which proved to be unsatisfactory
- A little - Ensuring proper application + reduced time on ground would likely be as effective or even more effective than sensors. If receiving anti-deice closer to T/O point
- Moderately - For the type of A/C I have flown I do not think it is necessary as the wings are not that critical
- Greatly - If it worked
- Invalid response - In Canada A: In sense that all this legal activity about icing has not really improved safety in Canada, adding more equipment won't change anything i.e. 1000 X0 is still 0. B. adding foolproof equip. would make the whole thing a non-issue
- Greatly - Providing system failproof and accurate 100% of time otherwise some pilots might ignore it part of time if system inaccurate
- Moderately - It all depends on the accuracy of the signal
- Greatly - Add tail
- A little - With all other means available to us, it might be hard to justify the cost for that little an improvement
- Greatly - Good luck finding an accurate sensor
- Moderately - See comment C8
- Greatly - Provided I had faith in their operation
- A little - Mechanical contraptions eventually fail. (Would this be an MEL item for the winter)
- No effect - One would have a natural mistrust of such a device
- Greatly - In some atmospheric conditions it is difficult to see well enough to pass sound judgment
- Moderately - It would be just another aid same as an alert by cabin crew. I would trust a visual inspection more than an indication. If ice is OK we go
- A little - As most systems are not 100% foolproof or reliable, I believe it would be a useful addition, not replacement of existing procedures
- Moderately - Provided false alarm rate was enough to ensure signal did not become a nuisance
- Greatly - As long as it is relatively foolproof
- No opinion - If system is accurate & reliable (100%) it will be of great value, if not will be disregarded by crews
- Invalid response - Only if the sensor itself is 99% reliable
- Greatly - Only if it worked unlike ice detectors - most don't work and have been deactivated
- Greatly - This would provide a great backup to other safety measures already in place. It could also alert a crew to fluid failure during situation where they might not be expecting it
- Greatly - There are many times that fluid failure has been close. If I'm not sure I'll always go back, by placing sensors would I now stop trusting my instincts and go with sensors. What if sensors inop.
- A little - It would often make life easier, Safer? I'm not sure?
- Moderately - Would still have to be visually verified
- Greatly - Visual inspection after being sprayed is frequently done in dark area (taxiway at night) with deicing fluid still dripping over and smearing the windows
- Greatly - Looking out window covered with Glycol is a waste of time and tells you nothing, especially at night
- Moderately - Can't always rely on sensors
- Moderately - How could they not improve safety?
- Moderately - But only if it was 100% accurate & never failed. Otherwise most companies would avoid the expense and rely on their pilots' experience & trained eye to recognize contamination
- A little - This would leave nothing to pilot judgment if this is mandatory return to Deice
- Invalid response - You guys are full of it! Leave the decisions to the captain - one person ****ing up the system and you guys go nuts with procedures for idiots and create an empire

- Invalid response - Probably
 Moderately - Would still need to confirm visually as well, but good idea
 Moderately - Would take out the guess work
 No opinion - Suspect that with so many variables, that false warning or no warnings may occur
 Greatly - Subject to the integrity of the sensors
 Moderately - Nothing can replace a good visual inspection under ideal condition i.e. light and easy of accessibility
 Moderately - Any additional info/indicators would be helpful in a PCI
 Moderately - As long as it was deiced prior to T/O to prevent high-speed rejects for no reason on slippery runways
 Greatly - All for it
 Greatly - Fluid failure assessment on high wing A/C is difficult
 Greatly - In high wing A/C fluid failure is difficult/impossible to ascertain on wings
 Invalid response - It would all depend on how accurate this system would be
 No opinion - Perhaps
 No effect - I would hesitate to put too much in a device that may or may not function in extreme conditions. Even the best technology will fail
 A little - All depend on sensor
 Greatly - On B767 you don't see the wing or the engine from cockpit. So you can only rely on HOT & when in doubt you have to go back to cabin and visually check the wing
 Invalid response - Unable to answer, not an engineer. However yes, nothing better than a visual inspection
 Greatly - Flying a 340 I rely on HOT, since it is awkward to get up & walk back to look at the wings (have had F/O do so on occasion) Sensors would help a lot
 Moderately - Not a bad idea but if it gave false alarms people would begin to ignore it
 No effect - It would overly complicate a simple process
 Invalid response - I think this is a waste of time and money
 A little - Where the sensor would be located, it would only give a spot assessment. Maybe if combined with actual procedure
 Greatly - The technology would have to be such that it would be highly accurate, so that unnecessary delays are avoided
 Invalid response - Sounds like a very expensive way to gain a marginal improvement in safety
 A little - Just gives more info to flt crew to ascertain the surface of the entire wing
 No effect - Accuracy of sensors would have to be proven. Would be questioned for a long time
 No effect - A signal would be far too sensitive and pilots would start to ignore it
 A little - A sensor would just be another tool to assist the PIC in making his/her decision
 Greatly - Only if the sensors were reliable
 No opinion - They would have to be reliable all the time
- Moderately - Only if sensors could be reliably proven accurate
 A little - I could not rely on sensors alone, they would be a helpful tool
 Moderately - If they were made so they were reliable
 Moderately - It would help or would or might not cover areas where snow/ice has blown in by wind or jet blast. Would probably still require visual go/no go
 Moderately - Depends on reliability
 A little - Well, every little bit helps
 Greatly - There is nothing like being able to see what is happening out there
 Moderately - As long as this didn't become the only detection
 A little - Could be wrongly influenced by other A/C, failure etc. (May not be trusted at all times)
 Greatly - No sure how this would work but a great idea
 A little - I would be more concerned about failure of sensors than my own judgment
 Moderately - Depends on how accurate/reliable a system could be designed
 A little - What about false warnings? System is good now if all play by the rules - no need for more expense
 Moderately - As long as the sensor is accurate. If it continuously gives erroneous indications, it will be soon ignored
 A little - Too many environmental factors influence the wing disproportionately. It is not a uniform environment along the wingspan
 A little - Not unless detect entire wing
 Moderately - If it's totally reliable
 Moderately - All aids are welcome but I presently have high confidence in procedures in place & management attitude toward winter OPS at my carrier
 Greatly - Must be proven first with and use in Canada and far North
 Greatly - On most aircraft it is difficult to properly assess wing contamination from the cockpit
 Moderately - Would I trust the sensors?
 Greatly - We need help to identify fluid failure under demanding conditions, e.g.. freezing rain
 Moderately - Sensors must be valid enough so not to give false indications
 Moderately - If reliable
 No opinion - I would be skeptical of its accuracy and would not want to rely on it
 Greatly - Should be installed in all commercial transport plane
 Moderately - Most devices fail more often than human assessment
 A little - One more light that may or may not be reliable, cause delays
 Greatly - Only if the reliability of the sensor system is failsafe. Otherwise visual is the best way to be sure
 Moderately - The sensors would have to be very reliable and accurate otherwise their credibility would be too suspect to make much difference

- No effect - Another gadget which could fail. And which is probably expensive, weighs some kilos, and has to be maintained
- No opinion - Insufficient knowledge of technology
- Moderately - Signal reliability
- Greatly - Visual inspection methods for DASH 8 are marginal at best and poor in poor lighting and weather
- Moderately - As long as the system was extremely reliable
- A little - My experience with icing sensors is not good. On all types of A/C I have flown they have eventually been de-activated due unreliability
- Moderately - I have concerns with the reliability of such equipment
- A little - Cost would not justify this!
- Greatly - It is the only way in large transport A/C
- Greatly - We rely on ground personnel - so something independent and in cockpit would be good
- No effect - Wouldn't trust sensors
- Greatly - Only a reliable system that could be trusted
- A little - Show me the technology/application before I can realistically comment
- Moderately - I suspect the sensor would only give you an indication of that 1 small spot. Nothing in my opinion is better than an external visual inspection
- Greatly - Combined with HOT
- Greatly - Provided false or ineffective warnings or indications were not a factor
- Moderately - I want to know the condition of the wing from root to tip along the line of maximum lift
- No effect - I would not rely on the system alone
- A little - As most new technology, it is not as good as looking and touching
- Moderately - If it works
- Moderately - Visual check & knowledge of precip. & associated effects still the best, quality of fluids used & accurate HOTs assist greatly
- Greatly - Sensors would be of great value as long as they are used in conjunction with current assessment techniques
- Moderately - Grave doubts on reliability of such a system & accuracy of complete wing assessment
- Moderately - But this depends on the reliability and accuracy of the system
- Moderately - Would be most useful under changing conditions, particularly at night
- Moderately - There is still a lot to learn, but this could be a big help
- A little - It would depend on how accurate the readings were and how much confidence the pilots have in the system
- Moderately - At this time I don't know the reliability of this type of system & am skeptical of its accuracy due to my lack of knowledge in this area of fluid failure sensors
- No effect - Sensors are useless because they can fail
- Moderately - If it is reliable
- No effect - My & my airlines present policy and procedures are safe. No improvement required
- No effect - Both wings must be clear for T/O period. If there is any doubt a visual inspection is required for both wings
- Greatly - If it is also possible - there are so many factors affecting fluid effectiveness and HOT that I question our ability to produce a reliable device that would do this
- Moderately - Reliability of system would need proving - sensor and HOT would be some what compatible
- Greatly - Long overdue
- Greatly - On the A/C I fly, the deice crews tell me the tail ices up the worse, it would greatly enhance the go - no go decision
- Greatly - I would think any device which would assist in determining fluid failure would be a plus
- Moderately - Providing the system has been live tested and proper training on system description and operation has been evaluated
- Greatly - May prevent bad judgment as to return to deice
- Greatly - As stated: the industry is fooling itself with all these procedures and visual checks in bad condition and tactile checks. What a joke. Good fluid and wing sensors; end of discussion
- Greatly - But there's already airport equipped with airborne ice warning system that were de-commission because they were not fully reliable
- Greatly - Sensors should be mandatory on aircraft flying in icing conditions or while operating in icing conditions on the ground
- A little - No matter how effective they would be it would still not guarantee a clean wing
- Greatly - Visual inspection is most inadequate external manual inspection best sensors would greatly enhance confidence when approaching HOT
- Moderately - A sensor of that type would help improve safety because anything to add information to sensing ice can only help the crew make the go/no go decision
- Moderately - Only if it didn't give false indications. So you then choose to ignore it. The device would have to be fool proof
- No opinion - How will this work
- Greatly - If the sensors gave a reliable indication of fluid failure it would help immeasurably in making the decision to return
- No effect - Maybe for light aircraft - under 1200 lbs
- Greatly - Provided you don't get a lot of false warnings or you'll get into a cry wolf situation.
- Greatly - Again, very difficult at night
- Invalid response - A man in a cherry picker (with good lighting) and located at the departure end of the runway would probably be a more reliable lower cost alternative
- Greatly - If such a device could be proved reliable
- A little - The technology has to prove itself first. What is the experience - It might if I had confidence in the system
- Moderately - No auto system in 100% only complete assessment by the PIC (or his delegate) can ascertain the degree of safety involved, i.e.: subjective issue objective assessment
- Greatly - Who gets to work out all the bugs first!

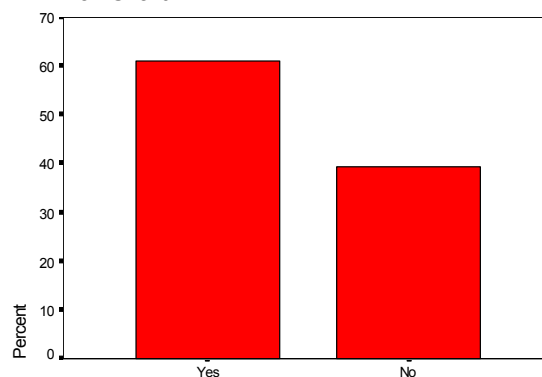
- Moderately - Give further redundancy to visual inspection requirements. Nothing can replace visual inspection fully
- Moderately - The sensors can't cover the entire wing so safe to fly signals would not always mean that you entire wing is clean
- Greatly - If it is a usable sensor! ie. a micro video camera and good lighting!
- No effect - Would not trust sensors - would still check visually regardless
- Invalid response - This only complicates the issue. There is no substitute for a physical exam
- Greatly - I have seen these in operation and they are extremely accurate and reliable
- A little - I would prefer the end of the runway 'carwash' method as absolute safety against ice on T/O
- Greatly - At fuel tank
- A little - Depends on reliability of sensors & accuracy
- Moderately - I would not rely on it but if it indicated a problem before HOT expired, I would be duty bound to honour it
- Greatly - But how realistic is it to design/install such a sensor?
- Invalid response - How many sensors, how many can fail? Then you look at wing anyway. Makes more sense to have deicing bay at runway ends
- No effect - Not for Ultra IV fluid is very long. In the event it is exceeded, a trip to the cabin to examine the wings is an effective way of assessing fluid failure
- Greatly - Other than getting a ladder its very hard to see the wing. Opening door does not let you see the wing properly
- Greatly - Sure as long as its accurate instrument that works in all conditions
- Greatly - Obvious benefit
- No effect - We have more than enough ways now to determine safety. Sensors are the last thing we need. Too many people who don't know much about flying or airplanes are inventing stupid gadgets that cost lots of money and don't provide an useful purpose
- A little - Prevailing winds may cause a variety of areas to accumulate snow therefore lowering the accuracy of sensors
- No effect - No data to support this type of sensor available. Would doubt this would justify the expense
- Greatly - Of course. Yes
- A little - Another tool to make your assessment, however I would continue to evaluate precipitation, HOT, and would still consider a visual pre-take off contamination inspection
- Greatly - High wing is hard enough to see in the day. At night extremely hard to see due to lack of lighting. A sensor would greatly help
- Moderately - In one or two instances per year when confronted with difficult icing situations
- Invalid response - Probably, although I have never seen these and do not know how they work
- Moderately - If proven reliable
- Moderately - Especially at night in low lightning conditions, and also for longer taxi times
- Moderately - Would take some of the guess work out of it
- Greatly - Would love to see it!
- Greatly - HOT values are probably conservative yet local phenomena e.g.. wind speed & direction jet blast from other aircraft etc. are not taken into consideration
- Moderately - Depends on reliability of the sensors
- Greatly - Great idea
- Moderately - Yes, if it works
- Greatly - On DHC-8 last chance inspection is done with roll spoilers. Lighting is very poor on wing top and is difficult to conduct a confident judgment
- Greatly - Any additional info will help
- A little - If it was accurate & governing over doing a PCI, and had the confidence of the pilots it would improve peace of mind. If not, its' a waste of money & time for the mod.
- Greatly - The A/C type I fly, the fuel tank area can not be seen from the open cockpit window. While this is the best way to view 70% of the wing, it is a major handicap to be unable to see this critical section
- Moderately - I would be reluctant to see mandatory deicing based on a sensor when experience leads to high degree of skepticism regarding false warnings from ice indicator systems
- Moderately - On a large A/C it is virtually impossible to visually assess the condition of the wing especially in poor light conditions. Sensors would definitely help
- Invalid response - Unknown
- A little - How reliable are these sensors going to be???
- No opinion - I would question the reliability of the sensors
- Moderately - As it would be a new system - confidence level would be low - also would require a method of self test and is further item that would require MEL consideration
- No effect - In fact could lead to more problems. Nothing beats going to look and if you can't tell deice again
- No effect - Not required. C8
- No effect - I believe it would be a night more to use/legislate/enforce. I would much rather see cargo compartment fire detection & suppression installed
- Greatly - When windows are smeared or at night this could very well be the only reliable means of determining fluid failure
- Greatly - It must be fail safe
- A little - May improve safety at times where HOT has not expired but due to heavier than recognized precipitation fluid has failed
- No opinion - Our system of inspection both flt crew and ground crew appears to be of high quality therefore unable to comment on this question having not seen one
- Moderately - Visual still required if sensors are only on certain areas. Would help make decision easier if difficult to see entire areas
- Greatly - Yes but this signal could not replace visual inspection and HOT

A little - Only if system proven very reliable
 Moderately - Reliability is critical to acceptance
 Moderately - More than sensor required. I would question their accuracy for all conditions
 A little - Only if sensor proves reliable beyond point of nuisance
 Greatly - Ambient conditions affecting HOT are rarely similar from flight to flight
 Greatly - I rely on HOT unless unusual circumstances exist or there is doubt about wing condition, sensors would probably be more accurate than looking out a cabin window especially at night or low visibility
 Moderately - Is there such a thing?
 Greatly - As previously started it is very difficult to see wings at the best of times, almost impossible at night, so a reliable sensor would greatly help
 A little - I believe level of experience more important than sensors
 Greatly - See A3
 Moderately - While it would give a better indication people may rely solely on the system & not bother to visually inspect as well
 A little - A visual inspection is the only way I feel comfortable departing under icing conditions
 Invalid response - The reliability beyond a visual inspection would have to be proven beyond doubt
 Greatly - If we can assume accuracy this would help to remove negative company cultures from interfering with operational processes
 Greatly - Not familiar with icing sensors on the wing but sounds like a good idea
 A little - With improved HOT's it is very rare to wait on ground longer than the HOT (Type II) - but more important knowing how often the most advanced technology fails, I consider visual inspection generally more reliable than sensors
 Greatly - Anything associated with improving safety would be an asset
 Greatly - Procedures still rely heavily on judgment ("guesswork").
 No effect - This can be solved by locating deicing bays closer to T/O position
 Greatly - 1. Tactile inspection immed. prior to T/O is impractical in any large A/C 2. Visual inspection is at best an educated guess, esp. in adverse conditions of lighting, window contamination etc. 3. Reliable technological means is likely to be most accurate & practical

D. PROCEDURES

D1. Are you, or would you be, comfortable with a ground deicing program which allows take-off within the specified HOT without conducting a further pre-take-off inspection?

Bar Chart



Comfortable with program allowing TO within the HOT without pre-TO ins

Comments:

No - You must always check
 No - Too many environmental factors affect HOT
 Yes - If it's left to our judgment.
 No - If I have doubts about holdover I will check wings before T/O at all times
 Yes - This is now what we have, no?
 No - Not always, I have seen sudden severe changes in my life I do not blindly trust the tables, I trust feeling it.
 No - You must always check
 Yes - Only if it was done at or near the button of the departure runway
 Yes - I need to be confident of application procedure that the fluid being applied is that advertised and that that fluid is properly mixed
 No - Still would check
 Yes - This is the current procedure
 Yes - Depending on intensity of freezing precipitation
 Yes - Based on captain's decision as to whether conditions necessitate an inspection
 Yes - Work load is already very high in congested ground traffic, poor visibility, night time operations. No procedures that increase pilot
 No - There are too many factors affecting holdover times
 Yes - Deicing should take place prior to T/O
 Yes - That we do now
 Yes - As captain I could still ask for an inspection
 Yes - Provided no reason to believe HOT invalid/inaccurate/adversely affected by other factors
 Yes - This does not preclude factoring in other factors e.g. precipitation rate
 No - I want to know myself (usually)
 No - Although current procedures support this concept
 Yes - Because we routinely inspect wings from the cockpit not the cabin

- No - I will always rely on an inspection
 Yes - However if weather is severe or there is other reason to inspect the surface I would
 Invalid response - Only if confidence in agency was very high
 No - Not safe if very heavy snowfall base
 Yes - Depending on weather conditions
 Yes - Heavy precipitation rate
 Yes - Using common sense, if close to your HOT expiration time and conditions are extreme, visually check from cabin by best means
 Yes - Depends on precip. type and rate
 Yes - Better fluids are available
 Yes - Depending on type and amount of precip.
 No - I will always be the judge
 Yes - We use most conservative to current conditions i.e. snow is always heavy snow
 Yes - Except for freezing rain
 No - Visual inspection should be done unless no precip present
 Yes - However other crews may take that too far
 Yes - If it is deemed very low risk
 Yes - We already have one with our carrier, where the inspection is done with a ground crew at the deice centre
 No - Blanket statement does not account for environmental variables
 No - I believe some kind of visual is always necessary
 Yes - Still want to see myself, though
 Yes - Consistent with the cockpit references
 Yes - Provided that HOT weather conditions are the same as observed outside the A/C
 No - Visual inspections should be as required
 Yes - At the threshold of runway
 Yes - Isn't it what we do now? I can still inspect the wing if I wish even if HOT not expired
 No - I trust myself only
 Yes - Deice should take place just prior to T/O if this is not possible then an inspection is done always
 Invalid response - Maybe, all depends on the program
 Yes - Unless in heavy precipitation
 No - Depends on precipitation at the time
 Yes - So long as HOT are reasonable
 No - Still should be inspected
 No - Inspection re-confirms
 Yes - Providing I have trust in those who do the deicing, so far I have never found weakness in this area
 No - "on time" pressure would increase on crew
 No - Depends on precip
 No - More comfortable with last chance inspection
 No - There are too many variables to preclude a P.T.O. inspection
 No - Too many factors involved i.e. temp/precip rate etc.
 No - PIC should always visually confirm aircraft free of ice
 No - What if they missed a wing
 No - PIC to decide if req'd
 Yes - Assuming precip conditions don't prompt inspections
 Yes - If sufficiently conservative
 Yes - Depending on precipitation
- No - Prefer visual
 No - Not always
 No - Flight crew will always make a final inspection
 Yes - It is what we are presently doing
 Yes - Except under extreme icing conditions
 Yes - All depends on how much precip
 Yes - If Type 4 were used or conditions greatly improved. i.e. stopped snowing
 No - Fluids and HOT are not that reliable- conditions vary too much - visual is best
 No - Need visual
 No - Captain's responsibility
 No - Responsibility is with captain only
 Yes - The option always remain to check if there is any doubt as to a clean wing
 No - Too many variables to cover all circumstances
 No - Heavy snow or FZRA
 No - Too many variables present. Even if fluid testing was sufficient to allow such a procedure under all conditions still should inspect
 No - I want to look
 Yes - Except in obviously heavy precip (see below)
 Yes - Pilot common sense
 Invalid response - What? I thought that you said this questionnaire was vetted by many? The above statement is the case now.
 Yes - Yes provided ground crew de/anti-icing aircraft performs a check to ensure no fluid failure once spraying is completed
 No - Not much confidence in reliability of ground crew observations
 Yes - Depends on type and amount of precip.
 No - Weather changes occur rapidly and only the pilot's visual inspection can cover all situations
 Yes - Depending on conditions
 No - HOT cannot cover all conditions in our vast country, heavy precip, in lineup behind jet blasts etc.
 No - Every situation is different
 No - Too many variables
 No - Would still be asking to ensure no one was present by checking other things on side as well
 Invalid response - Depends on many factors i.e. tech. of fluids, weather conditions, A/C type, etc.
 No - No substitute for visual inspection
 No - I want to see the clean wing
 No - HOT is only a guide
 Yes - It may have stopped snowing
 No - Pre-T/O inspection very important
 No - Too many weather variables
 No - Conditions are always variable
 No - Let pilot judge the conditions
 Yes - Depending on severity of precip
 Yes - Confidence in fluid within HOT
 No - In precip, but not after defrosting A/C
 No - Must check it
 Yes - Providing no doubts were subsequently raised by crew members or passengers
 No - Too many variables
 Yes - Except in unusual circumstances

- Yes - Always check rep. surface
 Yes - Unless you are close to HOT
 Yes - If we can prove that HOT is never compromised.
 Always safe
 Yes - If certain other parameters are included(ex max.
 surface winds)or other items that could affect HOT
 also prefer to do final T/O inspection
 Yes - I would still monitor snowfall rate, also freezing rain
 etc.
 No - You always should check
 Yes - Do it at the bottom
 Yes - Standard ops
 No - Too many variables
 No - Would prefer to confirm visually
 Yes - Provided conditions are not extreme
 No - Need to see wing at least partially
 Yes - It would not keep me from conducting inspections if
 I were at all suspicious of the surface condition
 No - Would still like to see wing
 Yes - Unless precip conditions changed drastically
 Yes - Except in very bad conditions
 Yes - ATC
 No - Prefer inspection
 Yes - Would check if conditions warrant
 Yes - Under light precip - No under mod. heavy precip
 Yes - Depends on precip. rate
 No - I want to see a clean wing
 No - Individual conditions would need to be assessed
 No - Need more info
 Invalid response - Depends on precip conditions
 Yes - Only in very light precip
 Yes - Strange question-too vague
 Yes - Deice trucks parked at the button
 Yes - With a visual inspection from cockpit
 Yes - HOT minus 10% of time (safe side)
 Invalid response - Somewhat, however inspection doesn't
 cost anything so why not do it
 No - Bottom line is still PIC's responsibility
 Yes - And would prefer the times increased to reflect fluid
 properties. Not aircraft specific
 Yes - But there are many variables which might warrant a
 further inspection
 Yes - If conditions as per guidelines
 No - Inspection from the cockpit only takes a moment
 Yes - With higher level of fluids Types 2-4 & with shorter
 taxi times
 Yes - If reliable
 Yes - Understand HOT to be quite conservative & A/C
 type is leading edge slip equipped i.e. no over critical
 Yes - If correct fluid used
 No - Always check
 No - Precip as guideline
 No - Not always
 No - I always check HOT regardless
 No - Visual inspection of surface
 Yes - Provided precip is not moderate to heavy
 Yes - Must be close to runway
 Yes - Good airmanship may require inspection regardless
 of HOT
 Yes - See other comments re uselessness of visual on large
 A/C
- Invalid response - We don't use HOT method
 Yes - To a large degree that is what we do now
 Yes - Conservative HOT's though!
 No - Depending on severity of weather
 Yes - Ideally deicing just before T/O
 Yes - For the most part but, under certain conditions pre-
 T/O should be done
 Yes - Guidelines for this would be very restrictive - if
 exceed HOT must be allowed to do a visual & go if
 able
 No - It depends on the weather
 Yes - Depends on fluid type
 Yes - Like in Europe deicing at the button
 Yes - This is currently permitted
 No - Visual inspection from cockpit always done following
 spray & always prior to T/O in our OPS
 No - Would do visual inspection at least regardless of
 "program"
 No - The two go hand in hand
 Yes - If HOT was 20 minutes I would be comfortable with
 departure within 5 minutes(i.e. 4X safety factor) of
 being assured A/C was "clean"
 Invalid response - Not enough experience
 Yes - If conditions change during Taxi or a F/A reports
 accumulation of snow an inspector is done!
 No - Precipitation conditions continually change during
 taxi for T/O
 Yes - That's what we do now - taking into account
 variations in HOT due to ambient conditions
 No - Human error always a factor
 Yes - Yes with the right fluid
 No - There should always be some kind of an inspection
 Yes - However, the final call for T/O must remain to the
 PIC Not some form of "Ice Police" with no concept of
 valid experience in flying
 No - Mother Nature
 Yes - "Allows" does not mean you cannot should you have
 a doubt
 Yes - Depends on pilot experience
 No - See B5
 Yes - Only if deicing is conducted at a runup bay for the
 active runway and deicing is coordinated with ATC
 for no delay for immed. T/O
 No - Wing condition is never black or white
 No - Are HOT that reliable? I think not.
 No - What's the weather doing!
 Yes - We do it this way now!
 Yes - With a good Type IV or better fluid except in
 extreme conditions
 No - Final decision has to be based on the circumstances
 i.e.: heavy snow, freezing rain, etc.
 No - Ambient condition dependent
 No - We always do a last second check
 Yes - If it is a deicing gantry sitting short of runway lines
 Yes - We have that program now. A PCI is not conducted
 if we are within the specified HOT
 Yes - Nothing precludes pilot's discretion & further
 examination
 No - Too many variables for a "blanket" approval. It would
 be safe sometimes

No - Times would have to be so short it wouldn't be practical

Yes - If deicing personnel had more training

No - We always check a representative surface (spoiler panels) prior to T/O

Invalid response - Leave it up to pilots discretion

Yes - We do it now unless we suspect the situation is worsening, then we inspect anyway

Yes - Depends on precipitation rate

Yes - The HOT must be conservatively assessed for the prevailing conditions

No - Depends on the fluid & precipitation

No - Always check visually

Yes - But let common sense prevent

Yes - Only in a fluid was developed that could guarantee reliability, - otherwise no

Yes - My airline requires P-T-O inspection on every T/O in snow, ice, etc.

No - Must have visual inspection i.e.: remote camera - link to TV screen in cockpit

No - If I feel it necessary I check the wings

No - While HOT seems to be reliable, an inspection when conditions permit (before HOT expires) costs nothing & is a 'last defense' against failure

No - HOT are so short it is impossible to become airborne within limits in today's ATC environment

No - Too many low paid contract deice crews

No - Never

No - We always check leading edge & spoilers prior to departure

Yes - With the added caution of taking other information into consideration e.g.. answer to C12

Yes - Apply airmanship PTO inspection when considered necessary

Yes - Up to the pilot, dependent on conditions

No - Lots of different factors

Yes - But only if I have confidence in the deicing crew

Invalid response - Depends on conditions, ie. temp/precip, wind, etc.

Yes - HOT seem to be quite conservative

Yes - Depending on program

Yes - Inherent started conservation of HOT/fluid fail characteristics

No - Redundancy

No - Pre-take off inspection should be done in extreme cases

Invalid response - Depends on weather conditions

No - Not at first, have to see how it works

No - HOT cannot cover all WEATHER conditions

No - Not if conditions warrant inspection

Yes - I find HOT are conservative

No - I would like to inspect just prior to take off

Yes - Holdover times seem to be accurate

Yes - Depends on the day

No - That leaves a key element out of loop

Yes - We do this all the time

Yes - With realistic times

Yes - All conditions favourable

Yes - Depending on conditions

Yes - Fluid type specific

No - Provided you have a representative surface to make your judgment

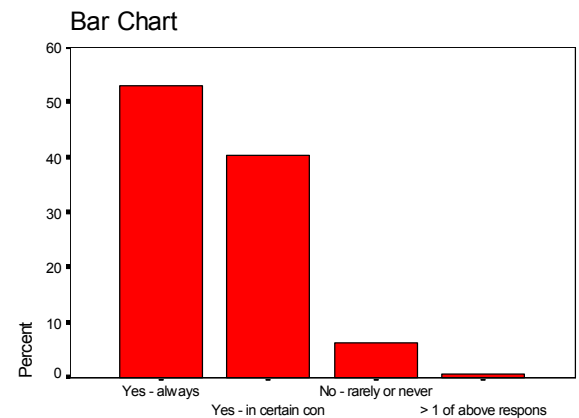
No - The specified HOT cannot predict all weather conditions

No - Always look

Yes - In most cases

No - You cannot generally predict a weather condition to generate standard HOTs

If not comfortable with a ground deicing program which allows take-off within the specified HOT without conducting a further pre-take-off inspection, do you routinely make a visual pre-take-off inspection in these situations?



If not comfortable with not req. insp. within HOT, do your do pre-TO ins

If Yes - in certain conditions, please specify:

High wind/jet blast

If precip. is falling and getting close to holdover time

Strong wind, jet blast

Depends on snowfall (visibility) and time required to taxi to runway - e.g. 35M VIS and 2 minutes taxi-inspection-OT RBQU

Precipitation/ heavy freezing fog

Freezing rain Type 1 fluid

Precipitation

Yes - always - Noting external situations i.e. A/C, RPTS

Yes - always - But this is easy to do from cockpit

Yes - always - On representative surface

Freezing rain is worst

If existing conditions warrant - i.e. Aircraft exhaust, high wind, heavy snow etc.

Change in precip. intensity

Depends on weather conditions, wind, jet blast, precip.

Any doubt

Wind, who I am taxing behind

Not if precip. has stopped

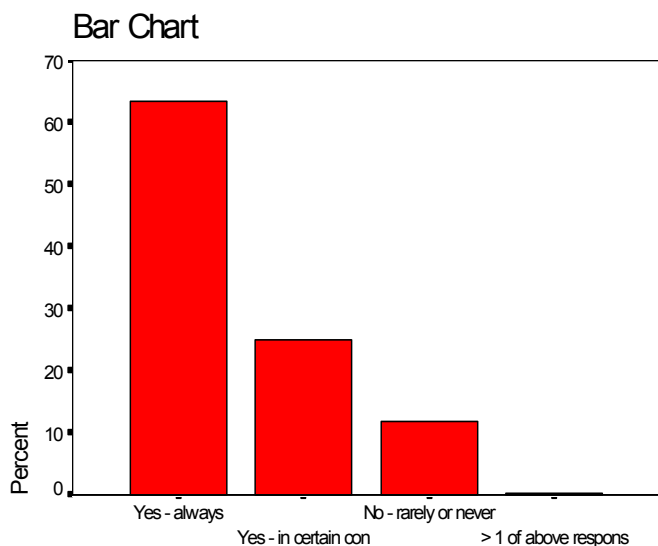
When warranted

When approaching HOT limit

Freezing precip
Yes - always - In no precip. condition, no inspection warranted
Freezing rain - heavy snow
If I am doubtful I inspect
Long taxi due to HOT + type of precipitation
Heavier precip. than expected
Knowledge of ground crew & procedures
Heavy precip.
Precip. is gray element
If precipitation is present
Heavy snow/ice
Heavy precip
Heavy precip
Precip
Invalid response - I always if there is any precip
No - rarely or never - Call for it
Depends on precip and temperature
Depending on weather
Depending on need
Heavy snow or freezing precip
Heavy precip/near HOT expiry
Heavy snow, also time dependent
If HOT or type of precip in question
Such as a change in the weather conditions
Heavy snowfall - longer delay
Heavy precip
During precip
Invalid response - Heavy snow or FZRA
When conditions are suspect or HOT near limits
Mod/hvy precip or blast from other aircraft (a lot variables)
If precip continues
Invalid response - Heavy precip
Heavy precip/rain Z
Lines of HOT, heavy precip, contaminants
Yes - always - If precip. is falling
When conditions dictate i.e. ice on wipers pr other prevalent areas are seen from cockpit
Yes - always - At least from cockpit
If I suspect further contamination is taking place at the wings
In precip
Heavy precip
When I feel precip. conditions have changed significantly or when close to HOT
Changing conditions
Heavy snow or precip
Other A/C/ or wind blowing snow from adjacent taxiways
PAX or flt attendant concern
Freezing rain or heavy snow. Depending on temp.
Subject to external weather conditions
Close to HOT
When in doubt
Heavy snow/freezing rain
Invalid response - Heavy snow
X-wind with heavy snow/other A/C blowing snow at VS.
Heavy snow
If heavy precip
Invalid response - If it is close or begins snowing heavier than the time deicing was commenced

When conditions warrant
Depends on airport/ground crew experience
If precip gets heavy
In bad conditions
Freezing rain, heavy snow
Depend precip & time
1/2 - 2/3 HOT expired
Precip
Precip
Heavy precip
Invalid response - 1
During snowfall etc.
Yes - always - Should be mandatory
If significant precip has fallen...regardless of HOT
Heavy snow/freezing rain close to HOT elapsed time
It depends on weather
Depending on the amount of precipitation falling
Long taxi-heavy precip
Where wing surface condition is in doubt
When uncertain during mod/heavy precip
If possible
Increased precipitation falling
If precip is falling
In precipitation approaching HOT expiry
Certain snow ice conditions
Precipitation
Excess holdover time
I can partially see wing from cockpit, heavy precipitation
Precipitation rate, time to T/O
During moderate or heavy precipitation
Long delay with precipitation falling
Windy or other aircraft exhaust
When precipitation is falling unless taxi times are less than HOT by a wide margin
Heavy snow/freezing precipitation
Time versus precipitation type/level
Precipitation (snow, freezing rain)
Heavy snow or freezing rain
When in doubt
Depends on fluid type used & precipitation
If you suspect contamination perhaps type and intensity of precipitation have changed
Any concern for contamination of fluid failure
Invalid response - Thats how it is
HOT exceeded e.g.. company SOP
In heavy precipitation
Precipitation falling
Aircraft blowing snow during ramp turning maneuvers
If precipitation is evident
Heavy precipitation/blowing condition etc.
Moderate/heavy snow & freezing precipitation
Snow conditions/freezing precipitation
Depends on precipitation
*** precipitation & timelines exceeded
All we can see are leading edges
If snowing or there is visible precipitation causing contamination
Adverse weather
Depending on wind, temperature and icing conditions
During heavy precip.

D2. In conditions conducive to ground icing, but the aircraft was NOT deiced, do you routinely make a visual pre-take-off inspection just prior to take-off?



In icing conditions, but the A/C not deiced, do you visual pre-TO inspec

[Note - 6% of pilots did not answer]

If Yes - in certain conditions, please specify:

Snowfall visual taxi time - is it first flt of day or a 30 minute turnaround
 If I have reason to believe there is contamination
 Snow sticking to windshield
 Yes - always - i.e. at the ramp before start
 Snowfall (visibility) taxi time, is it 1st flt of day or a 30 minutes turnaround
 If possible wing contamination
 Precipitation during taxi-out if there is any doubt
 Yes - always - It is unlikely that if conditions are conducive to ground icing I would not have gotten a spray
 Rep. surface questionable
 Short turnaround time - cold fuel
 See D1
 Clear ice caused by cold fuel tanks
 Anytime contamination is expected or upon notification by flight attendants or even passengers
 Sticky snow (warm Temperature)
 Yes - always - Even at 8 or 9 Celsius some icing under wings tanks
 Snow squalls, low blowing snow
 No - rarely or never - N/A, ground icing, I always deice
 Low vis- ** frost
 If precip. is heavy or wet

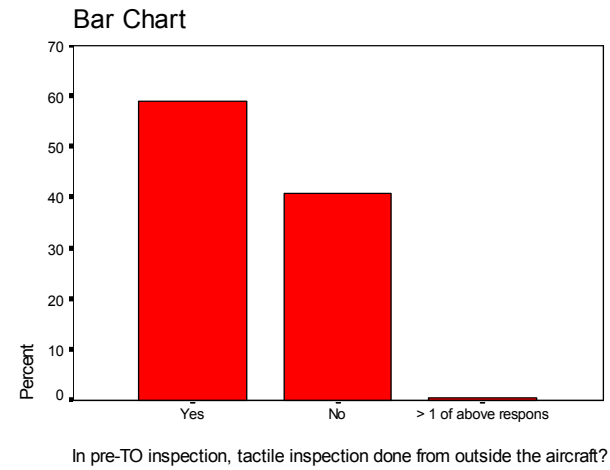
Watch other aircraft around us
 No - rarely or never - So far company procedures/policy application has prevented this situation from happening
 Yes - always - On representative surface
 Would not leave ramp in these conditions without inspection then if conditions deteriorated I would check wings just before T/O
 No - rarely or never - Because I would deice first
 Depending on conditions/weather temp/A/C temp.
 Depends on conditions
 Any indication of ice on nose or wind screen area
 Invalid response - Never really had this, always deiced
 Freezing over tanks even if cause due to cold soaked wings
 Precipitation after leaving gate
 If icing suspected! Normally aircraft would deiced or anti-iced
 In conditions of possibly clear ice formation
 Inspection at gate, very short taxi
 Before leaving the ramp
 Light snow, light rain I O
 Temp. precip. drifting snow etc.
 Would get A/C deiced period!
 Just prior to closing the door I go out and touch the wing to check for ice
 Invalid response - Would not go without deicing
 Snow (wet)
 Again precip. is gray element
 Visible precipitation
 No ground crew check of wing
 Dependent upon fuel temp. and wall - around observations
 If I have any doubt
 If I suspect icing
 unless ground person has checked wings
 Heavy precip
 When in doubt
 Conditions may be changing
 Light or + precip
 If in doubt
 Out cockpit window but visual is poor
 No - rarely or never - Ground crew
 Reduced vis, sub temperatures
 If ice suspect
 In precip
 Maintenance not able to
 Cold soaked & cull fuel tanks
 Near freezing temp & precip starts while taxiing for T/O
 OAT-10C & below with snow falling
 If I suspect contaminated wings
 Temp near freezing, wet snow, light freezing drizzle
 Invalid response - We don't do this
 Precipitating
 Significant precip
 Yes - always - Take-off is not conducted
 Only situation experienced to qualify is cold wing and dry snow, in this case I would do a PTI if there was any doubt as to clean wing
 Invalid response - Yes judgment call

1. if inspection wasn't done at the gate 2. if I have any doubt, I will inspect
Wing inspection + spoiler inspection prior to T/O
Not in snow grains ore very cold where snow bounces off
Snow or obviously frosty days
If conditions indicate possibility of ice
Precipitation while taxiing
I make a visual inspection whenever I feel it is warranted but always if the HOT is passed. If the wing is contaminated I get it respray
Intuitively
No - rarely or never - We always deice
Visible moisture, etc.
If freezing precip starts after leaving ramp
If ice noted to be forming
Invalid response - Rep. surface inspection
Yes - always - Temp. dew point etc.
If precip is falling
Invalid response - This situation has not occurred to me
If precip is suspected of adhering
Always inspect perhaps the precip. has stopped
When I suspect icing could be starting if I see other clues
Weather conditions, cold soak A/C, etc. quick turnaround with the walk-around A/C prior to eng. start to assess
Where A/C came from
Weather conditions change i.e. snow not blowing off
If I have reason to think there may be contamination
Yes - always - Of course
May be done by maintenance
Invalid response - N/A, A/C always deiced
Suspect icing could occur
Invalid response - In conditions conducive to ground icing we deice the aircraft. If it starts after push back redo the P.T.I.
Change of WEATHER conditions after pushback
When precip present
Increased rate of precip
If conditions warrant-visible moisture, dew point/temp. spread
In precip
Unexpected freezing precip
Depending on rate of Precip
Whenever there is [precip. on fuselage
When required
Yes - always - We just do not T/O without deicing
Fuel temp. & type of precip
No - rarely or never - I get deiced in icing condition
Heavy to moderate snow and OAT -10C
Invalid response - No T/O until aircraft anti-ice
Rapidly deteriorating conditions
Invalid response - We deice in these conditions
High humidity, cool temps.
The time spent on ground since I checked the wings at the gate
If snowing
Yes - always - We deice
Only when you think necessary
If there is any chance of accumulation
No - rarely or never - Visual inspection before leaving gate
High humidity, cold fuel in wings

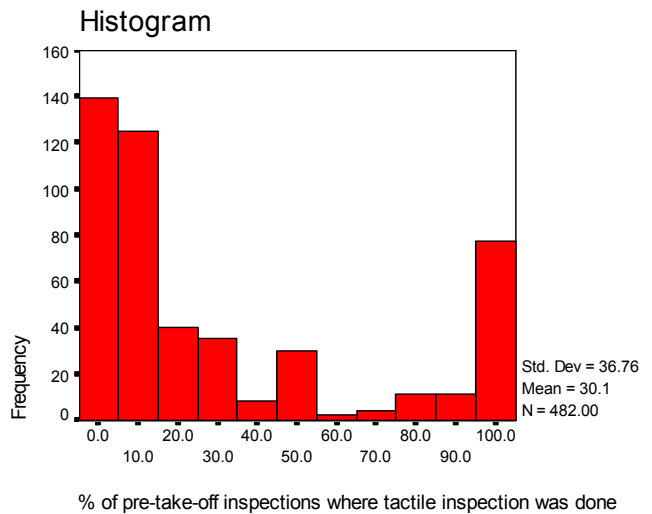
Invalid response - Would not be taxiing for T/O if wing net condition could produce wing contamination of any kind
Weather has changed and we have people outside who can inspect it
Change in conditions
If conditions warrant
If precip is significant
In precip with temp at or below freezing
Invalid response - I do not fly in conditions conducive to ground icing without being deiced
Invalid response - Worsening conditions on taxi out
Long taxi + freezing precip
If there is enough cold fuel (05.-15C) to reach upper surface to create frost there
Invalid response - Don't do it
Visible precipitation
Invalid response - Why would we be taking off without being deiced
Large amount of fuel boarded during station stop - light drizzle temp. -10C
Yes - always - 5
Same as above
Invalid response - This situation has not arisen
Depends on time elapsed since preflight inspection
If conditions have worsened since start/taxi (before which I had a clean aircraft)
WEATHER conditions change, in long line up e.g. Toronto 30 minutes
If temp below -10C wing is clean at ramp, then during taxi for T/O the jet exhaust from preceding A/C may warm wing
As in D1
Invalid response - I get the plane deiced when there is ice on the plane. I do not get it deiced if there is no ice on it, period
Yes - always - In my opinion if icing conditions exist the A/C is deiced
Yes - always - I make inspections at gate prior to pushback
Invalid response - Always deices in these conditions
Invalid response - N/A
Depends how dry snow is
If the A/C did not need deicing after a walk around it should not require a pre-take-off insp. unless those conditions changed or a delay
If precip appears to have increased or other factors changed
If any doubt exists inspect
Invalid response - In these conditions I always deice
No - rarely or never - If I was unsure I would have deiced
OAT less than 15 C and dew point within 3 C, and main fuel tanks are near full or// OAT <15 C and visible moisture present and near full
Cold fuel, humid conditions low above freezing temperatures
No - rarely or never - If we haven't deiced, it's because we know there is no icing
Invalid response - I usually deice in these conditions
Invalid response - We always deice in conditions conducive to ground icing
During precipitation

In moderate precipitation conditions
 Invalid response - If there is ground icing, we deice on anti-ice
 If I feel its necessary
 In moderate heavy snow, freezing rain or wet snow
 Time permitting
 see D1
 No - rarely or never - Note: aircraft are always deiced in conditions conducive to ground icing
 If conditions have changed since departure ramp, after walk around inspection
 ZR\ZD heavy snow
 If there's an indication that there could be icing
 No - rarely or never - We deice in those conditions (+anti-ice
 Precipitation
 If precipitation starts falling during taxi
 Yes - always - Bad question - the A/C would have been deiced
 If I suspect in any way its sticking to the wings
 Precipitation increases
 If ground icing cond. prevail then A/C would have been de/anti-iced
 On boarding A/C
 If precipitation and temperature present to cause adhering to surface
 In accordance with conditions & experience
 When warranted based on my experience/8 existing conditions
 Type of precipitation/wind conditions
 No - rarely or never - I do not taxi from gate without deicing in conditions conducive to ground icing
 No - rarely or never - A/C are always deiced if there is any doubt
 Snow conditions/freezing precipitation
 If precipitation begins after taxiing out for departure
 Depends on ground cover & precipitation
 Any changes in rate or intensity of precipitation since gate departure
 When in doubt
 Invalid response - Bogus question - if ice is there I deice
 Before start & representative surfaces before take off
 If ground crew has blown onto wings and/or engines
 Cold fuel/temp close to freezing
 Depending on wind, temperature and icing conditions
 Temp above -20C + heavy precip.

D3. As part of the pre-take-off inspection, do you ever have a tactile inspection of the critical surfaces done by personnel outside the aircraft?



If yes, give approximate % of pre-take-off inspections where tactile inspection was done:

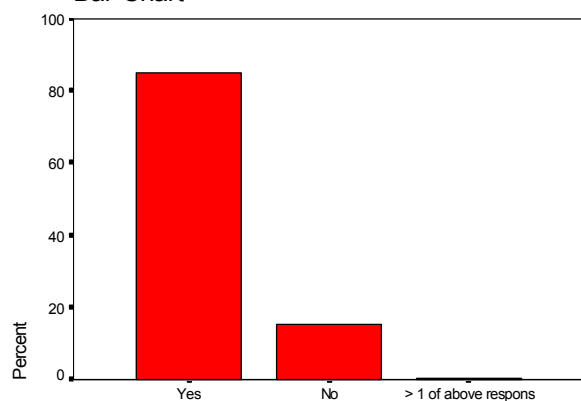


% of pre-take-off inspections where tactile inspection was done

Twin Turboprop High Wing	24.33%
Twin Turboprop Low Wing	18.08%
Twin Turbofan - Max 70 pax	23.04%
Twin Turbofan - Max 150 pax	31.44%
Twin Turbofan - Over 150 pax	35.09%
Three Turbofans	28.62%
Four Turbofans High Wing	23.71%
Four Turbofans Low Wing	41.28%
> 1 of above responses	46.67%
Total	30.15%

D4. The holdover time tables give a range of holdover times for a specific weather condition. Do you find a range more useful than a single value?

Bar Chart



Do you find range in HOTs more useful than a single value?

Comments:

- Yes - Very good but must be watched carefully
- Yes - Allows for pilot judgment
- Yes - Allows some flexibility
- Yes - Versatility
- Yes - Of course!
- Yes - Very good but must be watched carefully
- No - Our company uses most conservative of ranges so it would probably be more restrictive
- Yes - It provides flexibility
- Yes - Allows for some judgment on part of crew. For me this is good. However experience of crew at assessing conditions become a factor
- Yes - Allows greater flexibility
- Yes - I can be a good judge of the severity of precip. on collecting on A/C. Although I find my education on fluid failure to be lacking

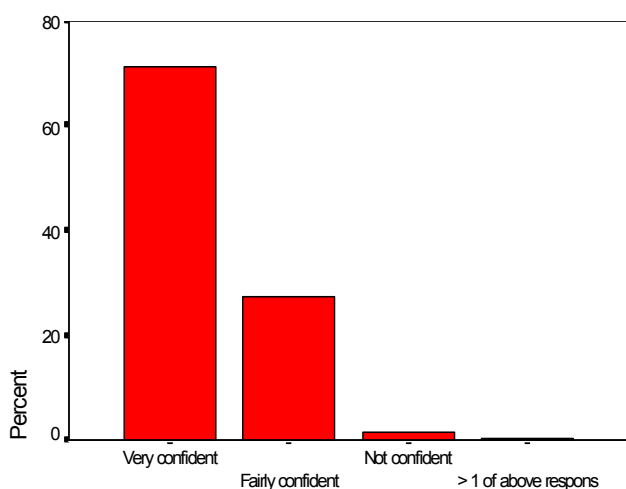
- No - I have to use the min. HOT. The max. HOT is not practical info.
- No - A range adds unnecessary confusion and interpretation by individuals reluctant to perform a HOT inspection
- No - The number is a limit before inspection req. A reasonable standard. Except we need a better way to inspect
- Yes - Let's leave some room for experience and common sense
- Yes - Gives captain more discretion
- No - The A/C I am captain on uses the most restrictive holdover times
- Yes - WEATHER is a continuum, not discrete
- Yes - Range gives you a window to work with, in time, a will a visual inspection
- No - Use only shortest HOT on table
- Yes - You have to make your own judgment on severity of conditions to apply the time tables
- No - A conservative single value would be helpful
- Yes - Makes us more aware as pilots
- Yes - Allows discretionary revisions to be made by pilot
- Yes - Variable conditions existing
- Yes - Mother nature many variables
- No - Too interpretive
- Yes - 1
- Yes - More information
- Yes - Again, different conditions mean different judgment calls. I will not let overzealous government bureaucrats who do not have any
- No - Our company HOT tables give a single value for each specific conditions
- Yes - HOTs are not accurate, they are estimates
- Yes - Leaves us with some latitude to exercise judgment
- Yes - Gives more flexibility, but if used improperly can increase risk
- No - Would be better if the table was more specific
- Yes - Ranges cover more situations
- Yes - I don't think it's possible to come up with a single value
- Yes - Because conditions are never the same
- Yes - Conditions vary with each occurrence
- Yes - Precip. intensity must be evaluated by each pilot
- Yes - Since a single value will be by default most restrictive a range would have effect of extending HOT if weather conditions. were more favorable
- No - I just use the shaded sections
- No - What do the upper and lower values mean
- Yes - Weather conditions never fit a single value. It's nice to have a range of choices
- Yes - A range is good because conditions may not be as stated on the chart. Some interpretation could be necessary
- No - Still do visual inspection
- Yes - The 1/3 system seems to be of help
- Yes - Not sure of question
- No - Want min HOT only
- Yes - Too many variables for a fixed #
- No - I am sure there is sufficient data to keep it simple & give us a single value

- Yes - It allows individual experience to play a . A single value would not be realistic. Would likely shut down Ops, might be a good thing
- No - Would prefer only most conservative value
- Yes - Best option for crew single value could be construed to mean: You're OK do not check
- No - To subjective
- Yes - Training on fluid failure would enhance the reliability of holdover times
- No - Adds confusion whether it is still effective
- Yes - Rate of precip is not that definitive
- Yes - Weather conditions operate within a range as well
- Yes - This is not an exact science. Each situation must be assessed individually as conditions will always vary.
- No - Everyone uses the longer time anyway
- Yes - Conditions vary
- Invalid response - Just a guide, look and live
- Yes - Allows for varying conditions
- Yes - There are too many variables to be generic
- Yes - A range is much more realistic for icing conditions
- Yes - Allows for variables
- Yes - The range combined with type/intensity of precip. OAT & other factors helps make decision on HOT
- Yes - More specific to conditions
- Yes - No 2 days are alike
- Yes - Ice not an exact science. Conditions rarely textbook. Range is very useful
- Yes - Again common sense, this allows for judgment
- No - Always use minimal values
- No - We use a single value
- No - Our official holdover guides don't give a range. All you need is a maximum time
- Yes - Hard rules are operationally impractical
- Yes - Can vary depending on the weather conditions. A range would be more representative for the actual conditions
- Yes - Allows flexibility to suit conditions
- Invalid response - Depends, you cannot regulate professionalism & experience
- No - A range is ambiguous
- Yes - It remains the pilot's judgment & decision whether or not the wing is clean or not. HOT should be a guide only
- Yes - Too many variables to consider to have a single value
- Yes - The intensity of precip. varies substantially and if unsure the HOT conservative
- Yes - Sometimes it's difficult to specify the exact weather conditions - a range is more appropriate
- Yes - Assessment of rep. surface under certain conditions will be used within a range of HOT values
- Yes - Allows for assessment of varying conditions
- Yes - If attempts to accommodate varies factors to make HOT estimates more accurate seems to be more useful & forces me to consider other factor
- Yes - Weather conditions vary, therefore range is useful, single value are not subjective enough. (Costly & time consuming)
- Yes - Gives greater flexibility
- Yes - Each weather condition different
- No - Then people would tend to use the longest time
- Yes - Conditions can vary
- No - I want a hard time
- Yes - Can use min/max. times depending on type of precip & rate
- Yes - Range is more pragmatic
- Yes - If the lower limit had been reached I would make a visual assessment from the cabin
- Yes - More flexibility for various conditions
- Yes - Accounts for variables
- Yes - Because other factors always come into play
- Yes - This is not an exact science
- Yes - For guidance only, not for enforcement
- Yes - A range is more useful with the worst case scenario factors (i.e. HOT) the ones being used
- No - It should be one value my opinion of a type of precip. may be different than yours
- No - Too much confusion
- Invalid response - There should be no delay for T/O after deicing
- No - Still prefer visual confirmation prior to T/O
- Yes - Allows for more flexibility to determine HOT in a wider variety of conditions
- Yes - Give a better idea of HOT when precip changes during taxi
- Yes - Because intensity varies
- Yes - It would be impossible to not have a range. Conditions are too variable
- Yes - Depends on actual conditions
- Yes - Personal interpretation of conditions have a range
- Yes - It gives some latitude for variable conditions
- Invalid response - Never had a single value
- No - Always weather most conservative time
- Yes - Very accurate and yet conservative guidelines
- No - Prefer a single value for each condition if it's exceed, visual inspection necessary
- Yes - Gives flexibility to the pilot
- Yes - Allows me to exercise discretion
- Yes - No one condition is the same
- No - Most pilots tend to use the high end of the range as a maximum
- Yes - The table is only a guide
- No - A reasonable (safe) maximum holdover time is simpler
- Yes - They have to be approved for Type 1 fluids by Transport Canada
- Yes - Greater confidence with HOT
- Yes - They allow some intelligent discretionary input into a decision
- Yes - Deicing seems to be an art more than a science; some flexibility seems prudent
- Yes - Huge difference between "dry" small snowflake and big wet ones
- No - I still check
- Yes - Times vary as conditions vary
- Yes - Tables are "general" guidelines, I use them conservatively
- Yes - Not all conditions are within a range area the same

- Yes - More useful & accurate. Spraying needlessly is expensive & harmful to the environment
- Yes - Too many variables to make a specific time
- No - Confusing, misleading
- No - Single value means more to me in determining possible fluid failure since I realize that failure under certain circumstances may occur
- Invalid response - Guide only
- Yes - More realistic
- No - All I care about is how long the fluid is guaranteed to be effective(the minimum time only)
- No - Every situation is different, you can't generalize
- Yes - Allows your discretion for actual weather conditions
- Yes - Condition change
- Yes - It allows the crew to use common sense to assess situation
- Yes - All conditions have variables
- No - Too much open for interpretation
- No - A definite number given worse case is best
- Yes - Most holdover times are too restrictive. ATC delays often mean that holdover times are compromised
- No - Strictly guidelines only see B5
- Yes - Allows for variable conditions
- No - There are too many conditions that contribute to ground icing and a single number makes for a more decisive point on holdover times
- Yes - Everything is merely best guess anyway
- Yes - Conditions vary, so should the times
- Yes - Allows for a wider range of icing rates and deicing efficiency
- No - With the urge to depart the maximum value of the "range" is normally used
- Yes - Various icing conditions can exist on an airfield & during the period in question
- Yes - A single value is too limiting, a range accounts for outside factors
- Yes - Single values would require all atmospheric variables
- Yes - Weather conditions are never the same, and a range allows for subjective opinion based on current conditions
- Yes - A single value would have to be averaged over a range of conditions anyway. Nearly meaningless
- Yes - Difficult to chart
- Yes - Conditions always vary
- Yes - Variable precipitation rate, judgment
- Yes - The range must be interpreted in the direction of safety, not convenience
- Yes - Alerts a pilot as to when to become alert
- Yes - Yes due to varying precipitation conditions
- Yes - Gives room for human input i.e.: heavy snow at terminal then light snow while taxiing out
- No - Our tables give a conservative 'hard' time - no range
- Yes - Too many variables involved to establish single value
- No - I always use the shortest time in the range
- Yes - Helps with decision making
- Yes - Again, ground time versus precipitation type/level
- No - Nothing is that accurate
- Yes - Excellent table
- No - Single value more apt to be used
- Yes - Even though you have to take the lowest value as the time where failure is expected to occur (most conservative approach)
- Yes - Allows application of judgment, airmanship
- No - Make it more vague instead of cut & dry
- Yes - Conditions are never constant
- No - Absolute value more useful
- Yes - Variable WEATHER conditions
- No - Single value eliminates a decision if time falls into range
- No - Max value all that is required
- Yes - A range does make more sense as conditions vary
- Yes - Intelligent application
- Yes - Gives (Accuracy) - defines limits to various conditions. ie. light snow vs heavy snow at various temperatures etc.
- No - To be safe (cover your ass) you use the more restrictive of the times anyway
- No - We only use the lowest value of range
- Yes - Flexibility
- Yes - Conditions vary greatly - so should values
- Yes - Realize that the guidelines allow a measure of confidence to support cockpit observation. I can do a P.T.I. anytime regardless of HOT
- Yes - Depends on amount of precipitation
- Yes - I can assess whether or not certain variables are to be considered in the range
- Invalid response - Irrelevant
- Yes - More accurate. Better operational friendly
- Yes - It emphasizes a possible range as opposed to a specific time (i.e. holdover could be as long as 12 min or as short as 6 min it forces)
- Yes - Is more realistic and supports pilot decisions in a more helpful way
- Yes - Variety of conditions
- No - Either is fine - they are just guidelines
- Yes - Depends on intensity of precipitation therefore each time period maybe different
- Yes - You have to understand concept
- Yes - Too many variables
- Yes - Aim to be airborne by 1st time. The closer I am to the max. time the more careful a last minute inspection I carry out & more likely return
- Yes - Weather conditions are not as general as table labels indicate
- Yes - Actual holdover time (fluid failure) varies with precipitation intensity
- No - If there is doubt, you check wing anyway

D5. How confident are you that the aircraft is clean when cleared by the deicer crew?

Bar Chart



How confident aircraft is clean when cleared by the deicer crew?

Comments:

- Very - Always very competent and professional
- Very - Lately I'm involved with very professional crews
- Fairly - Requires monitoring as some mistakes have occurred
- Very - Always very competent and professional
- Very - Ground crew and procedures are effective.
- Very - My airline is conservative in it's approach to deicing so there is always more spray used than less & no \$ saved at safety's expense
- Very - In Canada
- Very - I find the deice crews are very well trained
- Fairly - At Cdn stations, am very confident. Not so at US airports
- Very - Our deicing crews are conservative in favour of clean aircraft
- Fairly - Some crews understand what they are doing. Some just apply fluid
- Not confident - I don't trust deice crews. There as been to many incidents where A/C hasn't been clean
- Very - When wrong company staff
- Fairly - We don't do ourselves. There's always a bit of doubt, that's why we visual inspect as well
- Not confident - Many times had to have re-deiced because surface not completely cleaned
- Fairly - Depends on trucks & station
- Fairly - Procedure knowledge of contract personnel. sometimes suspect. Last minute deicing at gate means almost impossible to check procedures
- Very - Once you have their attention they are usually pretty good
- Very - Large airline operation is good
- Fairly - Depends on specific airport

- Fairly - Of ice crew under pressure to complete spraying large numbers of aircraft under difficult conditions
- Very - Professionally trained (experienced). Most important visual inspection of surfaces are done properly by cheery pickers etc.
- Very - Well trained ground crews
- Fairly - Depends on experience at that particular station
- Very - They seemed well trained and they don't spare the fluid when deicing
- Very - I trust no one so I check myself
- Very - Some concern with non-company personnel at out stations
- Very - Our crews are very well trained and dedicated to that task alone
- Very - Trained professionals
- Fairly - Depends on location
- Very - We normally spray more than what is needed
- Very - Ground crews have been very diligent about this
- Very - We have good people on the job
- Very - Overkill is their motto
- Fairly - Very confident at some airports
- Fairly - When made by our own people
- Very - That's their job and they are the closest to the surface
- Very - Because they have a professional attitude and they want a flight to be as safe as possible
- Fairly - Have to be a believer
- Fairly - Still aware of previous buildup compared to litres applied in case one felt it may have not been applied properly
- Fairly - Depending on application time
- Very - Trained crew +length of procedure
- Very - None
- Fairly - Our own crews are well trained. Our contract crews are not
- Very - Responsible ground crews with good training
- Fairly - I am PIC sometimes I don't trust anyone
- Very - Often overdone
- Very - Part of the crew
- Very - They are well trained and I check their work
- Fairly - More confident at larger airports than smaller airports
- Very - My airline has well trained deice crews
- Fairly - Not so confident in the US (contract crew training may be suspect)
- Fairly - Backed up with a visual check by flt crew
- Very - Well trained and competent
- Very - Their annual recurrent training is as rigid as ours
- Fairly - Depends on icing conditions and what out station you are at
- Fairly - They need more training
- Fairly - Rampies are not that careful
- Very - Company very conservative lots of training. Usually aircraft receives a spray amount much greater than required
- Fairly - Not always sure if they check surfaces are clean when spray is completed. I have heard of an A/C taking off in winter 97 and ice on
- Fairly - Previous experience with same crew

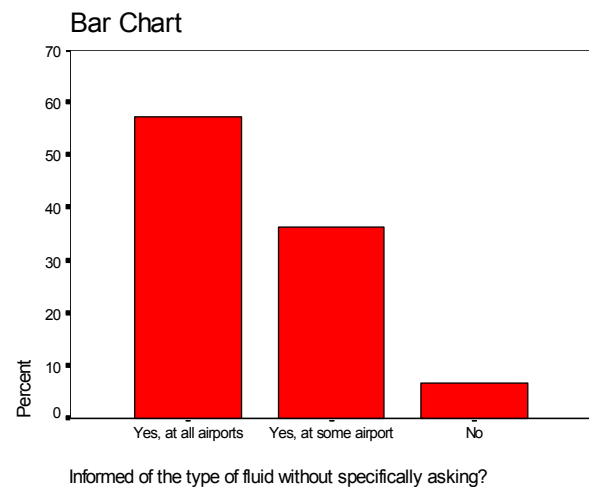
- Very - I better because I can't do it myself
- Very - Depends why deiced - Sometimes better not to
- Very - I trust them as professionals just as I would & do trust our maintenance people
- Fairly - There have been occasions when it has not been done properly
- Fairly - Depends on severity of conditions & length of de/anti-ice
- Fairly - Small out stations don't get the same hands on experience that you get at larger bases that have specified deice crews(not Jack-o-a-t
- Fairly - Depends on which base we deice at
- Fairly - Only at larger airports
- Fairly - If they are trained by established airlines I tend to be quite confident in them
- Very - Except for some places in the US
- Invalid response - Depending on airport
- Very - Well trained. ground crew
- Very - George Morwood made a mistake (fatal) & the mot has turned into a monster!
- Very - We have good equip & ground support
- Very - Professionally trained personnel
- Very - Never had a problem, ground training of crews works
- Very - Once on 727 crew did not deice top of fuselage & another A/C informed us during taxi from deice bay
- Fairly - I was very confident until one our aircraft lost an engine due to the ice at the wing root
- Fairly - Depends on who crew work for
- Fairly - Ground crew training may differ from station to station
- Very - Only one aspect of many in flt operations built on trust between professionals
- Fairly - Less at out-stations
- Very - I have heard others who are not so
- Fairly - Used to be very confident until incident happened where A/C confirmed clean & on T/O roll snow from top of fuselage went into engine
- Very - They're professionals and they have a better look at the wing than we have
- Very - Probably better than us. They see front a better angle, they can do a tactile
- Very - My company has good deicing crew training
- Very - Seemed to be trained to a high standard even at the smaller A/P's
- Very - Our crews are well trained
- Very - I am not always confident about % of Glycol deicing
- Very - Copious amounts of fluid used on our aircraft
- Fairly - We are all dealing with humans - human error is possible
- Fairly - As long as mechanical sweeping/blowing is done where appropriate and not fluid where not appropriate
- Fairly - Any procedure is subject to human factors
- Fairly - Some places more than others
- Fairly - We rely on deicer crew 100% for tail, we can only inspect the wing
- Very - Well trained personnel & excellent equip.
- Very - Only one incident in 11 years as Captain where wing was still contaminated
- Very - S.O.P.'s are very thorough in our airline
- Very - Inspection by ground personnel done
- Very - If at a company base
- Very - I check it myself or the F/O does
- Fairly - Some bases more so than others
- Fairly - Some equipment is poor
- Fairly - Some US stations poor knowledge & experience (Icing crews)
- Very - You have to trust someone
- Fairly - Until I check it
- Very - Yes. They are trained
- Very - Especially when carried out by company personnel
- Very - Particularly by company personnel
- Very - Good training by our ground crews is evident
- Very - Improved greatly over past 2 years
- Fairly - I have been caught a few times with a poor deice spray
- Fairly - They've been known to make mistakes
- Very - But only with company crews in Canada
- Fairly - Under most conditions I'm very confident; if the A/C is covered with a layer of clear ice due to freezing rain, I'm not that confident
- Very - Only at certain locations
- Very - Canadian Airlines system and training is excellent
- Very - Time each application procedure and check litres
- Fairly - Ground crew should alert crew of to what parts of aircraft have been deiced
- Very - If I am able to observe the entire process
- Very - When done by Air Canada personal only
- Very - Only sure have I had occasion to question the lead
- Fairly - Depends on airport
- Very - Have observed many deicings of other aircraft
- Very - I have no choice, there are parts of the A/C I cannot see (fuselage, tail)
- Very - Otherwise I inspect personally
- Very - Training key - professionalism
- Fairly - Every once in a while they will miss a bit and I have to tell them to redo a spot
- Fairly - Experience from previous deicing at particular station dictates my confidence
- Invalid response - Very confident if deiced at a deice center i.e.: YYZ, YUL, YVR, YWG Not confident if station does not have a deicing center
- Very - Confidence high at 95% - require further or total re-spray
- Very - At major airports
- Very - Ask flight attendants
- Fairly - Not 100% by any means. Would be more concerned if flying a rear engine jet aircraft
- Very - Only one case in 18 years when aircraft was not clean when cleared by deicing crew
- Very - Never had a problem, they are properly trained
- Very - Our airline has had proper procedures
- Fairly - I have too watch the contract workers closely. Some do not have a complete understanding
- Very - They are professionals where I work
- Not confident - Certainly not at Air Canada stations
- Very - At non-scheduled airports I'd be less confident
- Fairly - We've had one accident due to this
- Very - Super clean
- Very - Except in USA

Fairly - Can never fully trust anyone else's judgment though
 Fairly - Some stations are better than others some deicing OPS done away from the ramp in poor lighting
 Fairly - Some errors have occurred but are rare. When I'm in doubt I brief crews on procedure
 Very - Very confident based on known operator
 Very - Providing I have spoken directly with deice crew
 Very - Except for certain outstations
 Very - In cockpit its like driving through a car
 Very - All our deicer are experienced and well trained
 Very - In Canada
 Very - Good training of deicing crew meets standards set - by company
 Fairly - I was once advised by a crew that only one wing had been deiced as the truck had run out of fluid and would take some time to be refill
 Fairly - Depends who does it
 Very - Ground crews are generally dedicated!
 Fairly - >95% but <90%
 Very - Crews are well experienced
 Fairly - Still requires a look
 Not confident - Maintenance do not oversee anymore ground crew are too transient
 Very - Airline uses their own men (trained)
 Very - Less confident at contracted bases
 Very - Air Canada has well trained crew off line I am more conscientious
 Very - They have far more experience with airframe icing than flight crew and are much closer to aircraft surface
 Very - High standard to which crews are trained
 Very - At most stations
 Not confident- Usually miss the fuselage in front of #2 rwy
 Fairly - Depends which station
 Fairly - We have one known case where substantial clean ice (up to 1/2") was on top of wing

Comments:

Yes at all airports - It is part of the standard RT
 Yes at all airports - Company policy
 Yes at some airports - USA don't conform to HOT standards
 Yes at some airports - SOP calls for this, but sometimes I have to ask
 Yes at all airports - Always
 Yes at all airports - It is part of the standard route
 Yes at all airports - We are told: type, concentration and start holdover time.
 Yes at all airports - This our Co. procedure. Occasionally in the US they will not and we will ask
 Yes at all airports - Sometimes must ask
 Invalid response - I usually ask before informed
 Yes at some airports - Usually have to ask
 Yes at some airports - Our company crews are consistent however other companies vary
 Yes at all airports - Smaller airports only have one type
 Invalid response - This varies from spray crew to crew at same airport
 Yes at some airports - At non-company stations, I always ask
 Yes at all airports - Company policy
 Yes at some airports - At larger ones
 Yes at all airports - Company policy
 Yes at some airports - At large airports (YWG best)
 Yes at all airports - It is the law
 Yes at some airports - Sometimes you have to ask. Central deicing sites have best procedures, knowledgeable personnel
 No - Although they are supposed to
 Yes at some airports - Ground crew usually forgets to inform
 Yes at all airports - Part of my airline crew training
 Yes at all airports - SOP
 Yes at all airports - Not always by ground crew, but by company publications. i.e. only Type 1 available
 Yes at all airports - Company policy
 No - Sometimes we have to ask
 Yes at some airports - See above comment
 Yes at some airports - Should always give - should be mandatory
 Yes at all airports - Time & type
 Yes at some airports - Crews have to be prompted to report fluid type
 Yes at some airports - Some small airports only use one type
 Yes at some airports - Only 1 airport that I fly out does
 Yes at some airports - Yes at most airports but once in a while I have to ask
 Yes at some airports - Have to ask sometimes
 Yes at some airports - Sometimes we have to ask
 Yes at all airports - Part of our S.O.P.'s
 Yes at some airports - Not all/Some have only Type 1
 Yes at some airports - Often it is assumed Type 1 if no precip

D6. At each airport, are you informed of the type of fluid in use for deicing and anti-icing without specifically asking?



Yes at some airports - Ground crews are not consistent in their deicing verbal calls
 Yes at all airports - Outside Canada one often has to ask
 Yes at all airports - Company policy
 Yes at some airports - Difficult to get proper info in USA
 Yes at all airports - Yes at most airports - Poor answer choice
 Yes at all airports - Company has very detailed procedures
 Yes at all airports - Co. procedure requires this
 Yes at some airports - Some ground crews are better than others
 Yes at all airports - Company policy to inform flight crew of the spray type, concentration. & applic. start time
 Yes at some airports - Have to ask most of the time (80%)
 Yes at some airports - If not, we ask
 Yes at some airports - Should be at all airports
 Yes at all airports - All our ground staff conform to some standard
 Yes at some airports - Not always
 Yes at some airports - Canada + US are not together on this
 Yes at some airports - Most Canadian operations
 Yes at some airports - Not consistent
 Yes at all airports - See above
 Yes at all airports - 99% of the time
 Yes at some airports - If asked they provide info/most tell you without prompting
 Yes at all airports - It's the procedure
 Yes at all airports - Yes in Canada, no in USA
 Yes at some airports - Yes at Canadian airports/at USA airports I find we have to ask
 Yes at some airports - Have to ask on occasion but this rare
 Yes at some airports - Reason unknown
 Yes at some airports - Have to request info at smaller airports
 Yes at all airports - Comp-procedures
 Yes at all airports - Certainly in Canada
 Yes at some airports - It varies at some airports
 Yes at some airports - Small airports to date only have Type I
 Yes at some airports - Improving every winter
 No - Only at larger centers
 No - Frequently must ask
 Yes at all airports - Our procedure
 Yes at some airports - I am not, I ask them to specify
 Yes at all airports - Few exceptions
 Yes at all airports - Ground crew inform flt crew
 Yes at all airports - Our Co. issues each Captain a memo which we keep with us
 Yes at some airports - Had to ask got the correct response
 Yes at some airports - Worse in USA
 Yes at some airports - Info has improved greatly
 Yes at all airports - Standard Co. procedure
 Yes at some airports - Yes at most A/P (SOP's)
 Periodically deice crews forget to tell us & must be prompted
 Yes at some airports - Mostly
 Yes at all airports - Our crews have been trained well
 Yes at all airports - Standard company procedure
 Yes at all airports - Part of S.O.P.

Yes at some airports - Always know prior to taxi
 No - You must ask at most smaller airports
 No - Must ask almost everywhere
 Yes at some airports - Not always informed till we ask
 Yes at some airports - This has been a concern at some of the A/P's that deice less frequently during the winter
 Yes at some airports - Most important
 Yes at some airports - At all domestic airports
 Yes at some airports - 90% of the times we are told
 Yes at all airports - When we ask
 Yes at some airports - Sometimes you have to ask
 Yes at some airports - Communications is the key
 No - Only informed 25% of fluid type & time - rest of time we must ask
 Yes at all airports - Company policy requires this of ground crew
 Yes at all airports - S.O.P.'s (Company)
 Yes at some airports - 90+%
 Yes at all airports - Co-policy & SOP
 Yes at some airports - 2
 No - I have noticed the wrong fluid being applied to a large commercial aircraft in YVR
 Yes at some airports - Not in the Artic
 Yes at some airports - At company main base - otherwise must ask, in USA must ask
 Yes at some airports - Company deicing
 Yes at some airports - Given when asked
 Yes at some airports - In our OPS we should be told by crew each time
 Yes at some airports - Larger operations always tell us
 No - Not at most airports
 Yes at some airports - Yes, at most airports
 Yes at all airports - Although at most airports only Type I is available
 Yes at some airports - Always in Canada, most times outside Canada
 Yes at some airports - Yes, at most airports
 Yes at all airports - In Canada / not so in USA
 Yes at some airports - Routinely request Type, temp. and amount
 Yes at all airports - Company procedures mandate. Fluid type and time reports
 Yes at some airports - To be fair I should say it is done 90% of the time
 Yes at some airports - This should be mandatory by ground crew
 Yes at some airports - Improved
 Yes at all airports - Would not go if not given this info
 No - All the same in airline
 Yes at some airports - At many smaller airports - its presumed
 Yes at all airports - All airports where deicing is done by our company person
 Yes at all airports - Except in rare cases where SOP's not followed
 Yes at some airports - Operations differ
 Yes at some airports - Had case where I was told Type II was being used when in fact it was Type I
 Yes at some airports - Depends on the size of the airport and if radio communication is available

No - At deicing centers, we are always informed. At all other stations, we have to ask, we have to check, & occasionally find the crew...

Yes at some airports - If not advised - I ask

Yes at some airports - Some yes, some no depends on quality of training of ground personnel

Yes at some airports - Again better procedures at large airports

Yes at all airports - Not 100% of the time, but pretty close

Yes at some airports - Some airports = hardly ever

Yes at some airports - At smaller airports there is only one type of fluid available

No - Never

Yes at some airports - Yes, at most airports; depends on crew

Yes at some airports - Otherwise it is company procedure to always ask

No - Typical of Air Canada

Yes at some airports - Should be all airports

Yes at all airports - SOP's

Yes at some airports - The ground crews refer to it as 100% Type I for example; which it is not. This causes some confusion

Yes at some airports - Most airports, not all

Yes at all airports - I only depart from one airport in Canada

Yes at some airports - Could have better S.O.P. by ground crew

Yes at all airports - If we are not informed we find out

Yes at some airports - Company SOP's require it, but it doesn't always happen

Yes at some airports - At our main hub only

Yes at all airports - In Canada

Yes at all airports - Sometimes have to ask - but always get informed

Yes at all airports - With time commencing

Yes at some airports - Hudson General crews not as well trained at Calgary

No - Standardization of communications lacking

Yes at all airports - Company procs.

Yes at some airports - Some prompting required

Yes at all airports - Company policy..."type and concentration"

No - As above

Yes at some airports - Almost all large airports do

Yes at some airports - The smaller airports do not always advise fluid type or when to start the HOT

Yes at some airports - Sometimes I have to ask 50/50 is Type I

Yes at some airports - Info available at most airports without asking

Yes at some airports - Sometimes, or in memo

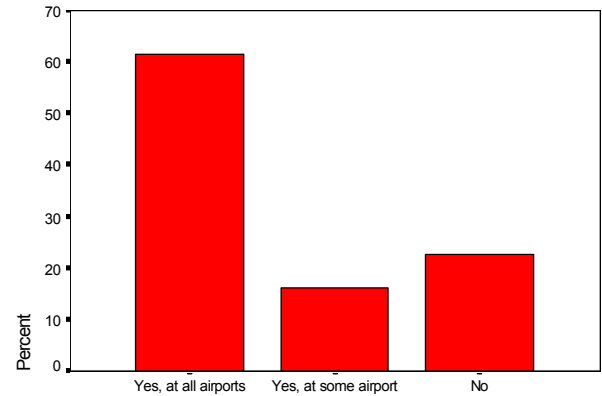
Yes at some airports - Not in USA cavalier attitude

Yes at some airports - Not consistent

Yes at all airports - Almost always

D7. At airports equipped with a deicing pad, does your air carrier require a critical surface inspection prior to pushback from the gate?

Bar Chart



APs with deicing pad, is critical surface inspectn req. prior to pushbac

[Note - 5% of pilots did not answer question]

Comments:

Yes at all airports - Yes, it depends on precip. & if A/C was overnight or a quick turnaround

Yes at all airports - Company policy

Yes at all airports - Of course you are implying during poss. icing conditions

Yes at all airports - Yes depends on precip. and if A/C was overnight or a quick turnaround

Yes at all airports - Maintenance personnel inspect aircraft in icing conditions (or pilots if there are no maintenance).

No - Not specifically, but myself as Captain of the F/O always check

No - Inspection done by ground crew. HOT inspection done by flight crew prior to T/O

Invalid response - Don't think so, but I am confident of their overall inspection

No - We assess for ourselves

Yes at some airports - Little airport, little procedures

Yes at all airports - If requirement to deice is obvious inspection is done after deicing/anti-icing is completed

Yes at all airports - SOP

Yes at all airports - For staging

Yes at some airports - If you request it

Yes at some airports - Only where we have our air carrier's ground crew, otherwise we do the inspection ourselves

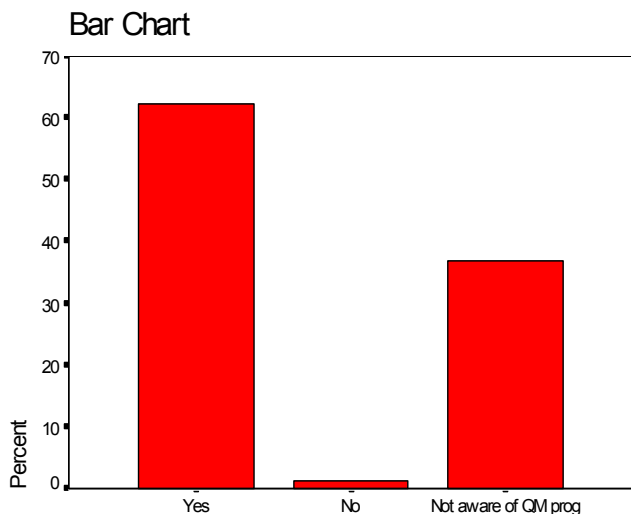
Invalid response - ?

Yes at all airports - By either the pilot or the deicing coordinator, and only when icing conditions exist

Yes at some airports - Do it myself

- No - But we require a deicing clearance from the deicing coordinator
- No - Not if deicing anyway
- Yes at all airports - During walkaround
- Invalid response - No push back
- Yes at some airports - Not all stations have the req'd personnel to do these inspections
- Invalid response - Don't know
- No - Crews responsible
- Yes at all airports - To make decision whether to deice or not
- No - Only during icing conditions
- No - Snow/ice seen on wing A/C is deiced
- Yes at all airports - These operations must be coordinated & sequenced
- No - Radio contact with deice crew
- Invalid response - Don't know
- No - Yes is requested or pre-checked by deice personnel
- Yes at all airports - Bt ground crew
- Invalid response - Not exposed to this
- No - Inspection is required prior to T/O
- Invalid response - Not sure
- Yes at all airports - Pre-flight duty
- No - Maintenance personnel inspect I do as well
- Yes at all airports - Done by lead
- No - None, reason unknown
- Yes at some airports - Too much former CALPA interference
- No - This should be mandatory
- No - After deicing inspection by ground crew & flt crew prior to T/O
- No - It is up to flt crew to inspect & advise of requirement for deice
- Yes at all airports - This performed by ground crew in deice truck
- Yes at all airports - For airports equipped with a pad
- Invalid response - Pilot's responsibility and Co. Ops.
- Yes at all airports - If icing conditions great
- Yes at all airports - At those A/P with a pad
- Yes at all airports - SOP during icing conditions or when icing may be suspected
- No - Pilots are responsible to do it
- No - Crew decides
- Yes at all airports - We always do a critical surface inspection whenever there is the slightest chance of icing
- Yes at all airports - Pilots conduct it themselves to the best of their ability
- Invalid response - Yes in icing condition
- Yes at some airports - All domestic
- Yes at all airports - SOP
- No - Pilot's discretion
- Invalid response - Don't know
- Yes at all airports - Company S.O.P.'s
- Yes at all airports - During possible icing conditions
- Yes at all airports - When icing conditions exist
- No - Only during icing conditions
- No - More than standard walkaround? I do not understand.
If you do a tactile on upper wing then the answer is no
- Yes at all airports - Qualified ramp personnel check & confirm deicing required
- Yes at all airports - A complete review of deice pads procedures (YVR) needs to be reviewed. Last winter in YVR was unbelievable. Always an excuse
- Yes at all airports - S.O.P.
- Yes at all airports - Not the gate but where the plane was sprayed (at the pad)
- No - It is the captain's responsibility, and if conditions warrant an inspection is done
- Yes at all airports - If precip is falling or has fallen or frost suspected
- No - It is not a requirement - but I do it anyway
- Yes at all airports - In Canada / not so in USA
- Yes at all airports - As airmanship "items" would never leave without doing so
- No - Since the decision is already made to proceed or not to the deicing center; but should I be in disagreement I do go check
- Yes at all airports - Regardless of deice pad availability we check surfaces if icing conditions exist
- No - If you are going to a deicing pad, you can inspect the A/C when you leave the pad
- Yes at all airports - Someone, either ground personal or pilot has to make decision to deice
- Invalid response - It is part of our walkaround inspection to check the upper wing surfaces before ever flight
- Yes at all airports - Naturally there is a need to inspect to determine if deicing is even necessary
- No - This type of question tells me you may be way out of the loop
- No - Why? If the decision has been made, by me or the ground crew lead, spraying is completed
- Yes at some airports - & appropriate WEATHER condition
- Invalid response - Not always, if icing is obvious deicing is done with out inspection
- Yes at all airports - In Canada
- Yes at all airports - By pilot & ground personnel
- Invalid response - Not sure!
- No - Crew normally carries out inspection during walk around
- No - Not required but everyone just does it
- Yes at all airports - We inspect A/C as part of acceptance
- No - Not to my knowledge, the onus is on me/us

D8. Does your company have a quality management program to assess the quality or capability of deicing service provided in accordance with TC Ground Icing Operations Standard?



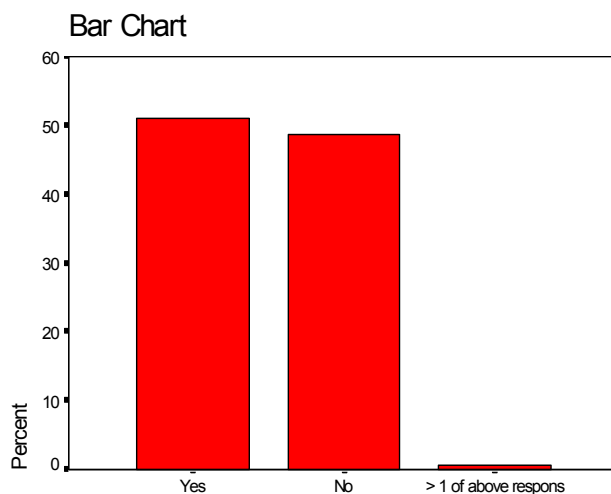
Does your company have a quality management program to assess de

Comments:

Of course they assess at the end of the season to seek improvements for the next year
 I assume, yes.
 Of course they assess at the end of season to seek improvements for the next year
 But they likely do.
 Unsure
 Would be a big surprise to me
 Not sure but I think so
 Not sure but believe they would
 Not sure of the QM. There are good people in that capacity
 Don't know
 Don't know but expect so
 Not sure
 I am not informed of such
 It is not organic to flt ops - line of report is conflicting with line operations
 We are no. 1
 I'm not sure but they probably do. They've got committees + programs for everything else
 But I'm sure they have training and they follow up
 Think so - depends on budget
 Probably ask an office type
 Don't know
 Of course, we have QM program for everything! But does it mean anything?
 In effect at this time
 Don't know
 Steady improvements year over year
 This issue never taken seriously by non-pilots

Suspect they do
 Are you kidding, the truck we have (YVR) cannot spray snow off within 15 minutes and we have complained about it for years
 Probably
 I don't know how/or if it is implemented
 Don't really know
 Believe so!
 More unnecessary beaurocracy
 If there is, they are not listening to our complaints
 Probably use, but should concentrate on small contractors at small airports ie. non-union
 All crew comments/complaints about deicing or anything else are handled in the same way - works OK.
 I think so

D9. Given that you are within the HOT limits for light freezing drizzle, does this mean you can safely take-off in those conditions?



Given within HOT for light FRDZ, does this mean you safely TO in those

[Note - 8% of pilots did not answer question]

Comments:

No - You must do a P.D.I.
 Invalid response - ?
 No - All other factors affecting HOT must be taken into consideration
 Yes - I found the tables to be very conservative.
 Invalid response - What is light and what is moderate freezing drizzle
 Yes - I double check with visual inspection
 Yes - Given no other unusual factors
 No - Not necessarily.
 No - There is a wide range of freezing drizzle. Can be barely discernible to bordering ZR
 No - You must do a P.D.I.

- Yes - I feel comfortable with the HOT limits in most cases.
 Yes - HOT guidelines are conservatives
 Yes - If fluid properly applied & of type you are using The HOT for etc. from a clean wing concept, yes. Other operational factors may exist
 Invalid response - Don't understand the question
 No - There are many factors to consider
 No - Just a guide line
 No - Not necessarily. Other factors come into play. Yes under most conditions
 Yes - Assuming other factors have not degraded fluid condition
 No - In freezing drizzle or rain, I always inspect
 Yes - I think so
 No - Normally T/O would be safe if within HOT depending how cold aircraft is (cold soak-cold fuel)
 Yes - Don't know?
 No - Runway conditions, X-winds & numerous other factors. But the wing should be OK
 Yes - As long as no other factors i.e. high wind
 Yes - It would be unwise to do so without first satisfying myself visually, still
 No - Need visual inspection
 No - Representative surfaces may prove otherwise
 Yes - Not moderate
 Yes - No the reliable method to assess risk - unless conditions are abnormal
 No - Not necessarily depends on conditions of critical surfaces
 Yes - With a visual inspection
 No - Would not take anything for granted
 No - Only after a visual inspection
 Yes - Also chose 2. Depends on other conditions of the wing surfaces, wind
 No - SOP to visual inspect
 No - HOT not only comparison
 No - HOT is only one factor in a long list of factors I consider
 Yes - As long as the applicable type has been applied
 Yes - You should always be aware of surface condition on the aircraft
 Yes - Depends on lots of factors. Especially how close you to the HOT limit
 Yes - Don't forget visual inspection
 No - Runway has to be safe also, etc.
 No - Conditions may cause an accumulation of ice even though within limits
 No - I will still be the final judge and jury
 Yes - We use most conservative HOTs applicable (if there no other factors affecting the integrity of the fluid D9)
 Yes - But have a look first
 No - Depends on fuel temp. wind, etc.
 Invalid response - Yes provided you do wing inspection
 Yes - But only after visual inspection
 No - Gives you an idea, it's only one piece of info. Inspection is req'd
 No - Tough to judge, often best to have a look
 No - I know of no aircraft that is certified for flight in freezing precipitation
 Yes - Providing we are anti-iced
- Yes - If accompanied by a pre-take-off inspection
 No - Not necessarily
 Yes - I would still visually inspect
 Yes - Provided the rep. surfaces show no failure of deicing fluid
 Yes - You check anyway
 No - Depends on your particular situation
 Yes - From an aerodynamic point of view only. Normal WGT + balanced filed length criteria still apply
 No - It's only a guide
 No - Other factors could reduce the HOT .If no other factors are suspected to have reduced HOT I use HOT limits as printed after vis. inspection
 No - You still have to do a pre-take-off inspection
 No - Depends if fluid has failed or not
 No - Will visually check
 No - Dependent on conditions i.e. wind, jet blast, etc.
 No - Still require a visual check especially close to HOT limits being exceeded
 No - Conditions may change
 No - Always perform last chance inspection
 No - Still inspect
 Yes - So we were told
 No - Too many variables
 No - You should go back and have a look
 Yes - None
 Invalid response - Not familiar the term HOT
 Yes - Would however double check wing
 Invalid response - What kind of question is this? There are many, many factors which effect a safe T/O in these conditions
 Yes - Provided Type 4 fluid has been used
 No - Many need another CSI
 Yes - Freezing drizzle is hard to detect pre-T/O check might be required depending on HOT
 No - Visual inspection 1st is best
 No - There are too many factors/variables
 No - A visual inspection must be made
 Invalid response - Don't know
 No - Need to do a visual preflight check just prior to takeoff
 No - Depends on conditions
 No - Guideline only
 Yes - There are no guarantees only reasonable estimates
 Yes - If confirmed by visual inspection & limited by runway surface conditions
 Yes - Provided runway in good condition
 Invalid response - Too general a question - Too many variables
 No - Current charts are guidelines, will not takeoff if outside HOT guidelines, but still do inspection if within
 Yes - Providing that the conditions have not deteriorated
 Yes - Provided fluid has not failed
 No - T/O in FZRA/FZDZ is not recommended. Better to wait for precipitation to pass through
 No - Not unless rep surface is clear
 Yes - When HOT limits is supposed to mean it's safe to T/O. In freezing rain I would do visual inspection from cabin if in doubt
 No - It is a guide only

- Yes - After a visual inspection
 No - Look and live
 No - All depends how heavy precip
 No - Judgment always plays a part...HOTs are just guidelines, not written in stone
 Yes - Providing no other special circumstances i.e. jet blast etc.
 No - HOT guideline only - suspect to assure clean surface
 No - T. props without HOT wings should not fly in ZR
 No - This is subjective
 Yes - With a pre-takeoff inspection
 No - I'd do a visual inspection prior to T/O
 Yes - As far as clean wing is concerned, however other factors must be considered
 Yes - Usually
 No - Visual check may be required It's not in black & white
 No - Always suspicious about freezing drizzle/HOT limits for it
 No - Other factors affect us i.e. wind velocity, jet blast, aircraft skin temperature
 Yes - Unless we have reason to believe that critical surface contamination has occurred
 No - All days are different, it's the captain's decision, for that day
 No - Not if
 No - Only if aircraft is in fact clean of all contaminants
 No - Depends on individual conditions
 Yes - Unless you have information or reason to think that there might be fluid failure
 Yes - Provided no other variables affecting you such as jet blast, strong winds, etc.
 Yes - With an inspection
 No - Again, a matter of confidence given the circumstances
 Yes - Most A/C not certified for flt in freezing precip.
 Invalid response - Are you kidding? Who made these questions
 No - A visual inspection should always be made prior to T/O
 Yes - But not mod. on heavy precip.
 Yes - With caution
 No - An inspection should be done in any type of freezing precip.
 Invalid response - Maybe
 Yes - HOTs are extremely conservative usually the HOT expires before whole A/C has been deiced. Therefore T/O is impossible i.e. Grounded
 No - Runway conditions. X-wind component, aircraft crew have to be assessed
 No - Always check prior to going
 Invalid response - Often other areas were not deiced - fuselage nose, sides vertical stabs.
 Yes - Should there be any doubts one should always perform a PCI
 Yes - Provided you have no ice accumulation or reason to doubt validity of fluid
 Yes - Provided no other source has contaminated the A/C
 Yes - Assume clean state & proper aircraft cert/equipment/traffic conditions
 Yes - With a quick view of wings from cockpit, and again depends on weather conditions
- Invalid response - Responsibility lies with PIC
 No - Last chance inspection must be completed
 No - It depends
 No - During freezing drizzle, I would visually check the upper wing surface before T/O
 Invalid response - Maybe
 No - Visual inspection must pass
 No - Other factor may reduce HOT time
 Yes - Probably, but no two T/Os are the same!
 Yes - If the net conditions are light freezing drizzle
 Yes - If there is doubt then a pre-take-off inspection required
 Yes - You must check the wing just before take-off
 No - You need to make a visual inspection
 Yes - Assuming runway conditions and all other factors have been taken into account
 Yes - With proper fluid application + proper visual inspection of wings
 Invalid response - Not always
 Yes - Many variables obviously - but generally speaking, YES
 Yes - As long as other factors such as runway conditions, wind & weather are considered to be OK
 Invalid response - I do a visual check
 Yes - I would inspect wing from cabin anyway
 No - Props
 Yes - Check all other parameters as well
 Yes - As long as you do a pre-take/off inspection
 Yes - As long as conditions have not changed
 Yes - However different conditions warrant different approaches
 No - Depends on quality of deice and accuracy in determining conditions
 No - Inspect
 No - Dependent on relevant influencing conditions, a tactile test or other pertinent test should be performed
 No - Should visually inspect
 No - Freezing drizzle insidious
 No - There are no guarantees, there are many factors(taught in training) that can effect HOT
 Yes - We have sufficient on board deicing equipment
 No - Is this a physiology test
 Yes - Provided there is no visual indication of contamination
 No - Rate & surrounding conditions needed to make assessment
 Yes - Depends on the conditions, we would have to assess it
 Yes - Depends on OAT & volume of precip. etc.
 No - Use common sense (The only problem with common sense is, it is not so common)
 Invalid response - Not necessarily, not usually dependent on airport surface condition
 No - Other factors must be considered
 No - HOT is not a hard fact. Some judgment have to be used by pilot

- No - OAT surface winds, skin temp. all affect the accumulation rate; visual inspection is advisable prior to all T/O's
- Yes - Generally- I sure monitor the situation carefully
- No - What are you asking here? Do we need to inspect?
Yes! Are we allowed to T/O in type? Yes
- Yes - Only if you consider it safe
- No - Again always fall back on visual inspection
- No - Visual inspection is still required
- No - Spraying an A/C for any conditions doesn't guarantee a safe T/O
- No - Need to look at wings if more than halfway into holdover time
- No - Inspect prior to T/O
- Yes - Given that a pre-T/O inspection indicates to the affirmative
- Yes - Unless fluid failure/inadequate deicing
- No - Runway may become too slippery etc.
- No - Almost every situation is different
- No - Visual inspection a must
- No - All factors must be considered but likely OK
- No - Fuel tank will also affect your HOT
- No - Other factors can reduce the time, e.g.. moisture content, jet blast
- No - Each T/O in wing conditions has to be assessed individually
- Yes - With a clean wing and anti-ice spray
- No - Individual conditions always assessed i.e. OAT rate skin, temp. etc.
- No - What if JBI is 0.1 + 5-10 kts crosswind
- No - Other variables are involved
- Yes - Isn't that the whole idea
- No - Check for accumulation
- Invalid response - Unknown - as a recent AFM amendment has confused the issue
- No - Freezing precip has always commanded the most respect
- Yes - But with a visual inspection
- No - Wing condition, wing temp. etc.
- No - Last chance inspection is always done
- Yes - Always inspect prior to T/O even when within limits
- Yes - Always use most conservative HOT
- Yes - Req. inspection
- Yes - It better be
- No - Wind? Jet blast effects while taxiing etc.
- No - No T/O during freezing precip
- No - Aircraft de-anti-icing systems must be able to cope with amount of icing
- Yes - After visual inspection
- Yes - Assuming the runway is acceptable
- No - WEATHER conditions change
- No - Guide line only
- No - Pre-take-off inspection and/or other factors must be considered
- No - Many other factors can effect the validity of HOT's
- No - Conditions can always exceed tolerance allowed
- Yes - Depends on conditions & fluid type. Lower end of time window used
- Invalid response - Use your head
- No - Not unless the critical surfaces are clean and runway is operational (JBI)
- Yes - Unless specific conditions exist: High wind, jet blast, use of reversers
- No - Fluid may not prevent icing during climb out
- No - Not without an inspection
- No - Yes with anti-ice fluid, maybe or maybe not with deice fluid (inspection required)
- No - I would do visual be T/O
- No - Actual condition of wing (i.e. clean) prior to T/O is only assurance of safe flt in any condition. Experience may allow use of HOT limits
- Yes - As long as inspection is made and the wing is clean
- Yes - If not what is the point of HOT
- No - Visual inspection still required
- No - You must still make a visual inspection
- No - Depends on wing & runway, surface conditions + braking
- No - Take a look first
- Yes - In conjunction with a check of rep. surface
- Invalid response - Would consider taking off only if I knew the altitude of the warm air
- Yes - Check if in doubt
- No - I would inspect
- No - Pre-take/off inspection to verify
- No - But generally, yes
- Yes - With visual inspection
- No - Still carry out a pre-take/off inspection
- No - This area requires more study for procedures to be made for safe flight
- No - We are not certified nor is the wing clean
- Yes - At captain's discretion
- No - HOT is not a guarantee at this time - other factors can reduce published HOT
- No - Not recommended
- No - Any time there is FZDZ you are less safe than if there was no FZDZ. As PIC I am accepting this fact & making a calculated risk
- No - Not without a visual or tactile inspection
- Yes - Unless you have reason to suspect a problem in which case a visual of both wings is the only safe course of action
- Yes - Probably - depends on several factors
- No - A/C not certified for flight in freezing drizzle
- No - Freezing rain & drizzle can easily overwhelm Type I fluid or most fluids for that matter. Delay is warranted
- No - (Frankly) would you not verify!
- Yes - Maybe
- Yes - My concern would be more on the runway conditions
- Yes - If an adequate pre-take-off inspection reveals no contamination
- No - I feel HOT limits are guide lines and tactile inspection should be done
- Yes - If not change charts
- No - Must have a look
- Yes - I'm fairly confident that the crew has done the job properly and that the time provided will give me a clean wing until wing anti-iced
- No - Fuel temperature on arrival? etc.
- Yes - With a pre-take-off inspection
- Invalid response - Perhaps

- No - Not necessarily - other factors come into play - including runway surface condition, JBI, X-wind component, etc.
 Invalid response - Don't know. No info available
 Yes - Any doubt, I inspect & satisfy my concerns of clear wing & tail
 No - We always do a last second wing inspection
 No - Guidelines, intensity will require caution, visual inspection wise
 No - There may be other factors at work (wind etc.)
 No - FZRA & FZDZ are forms of precip you cannot take a chance with
 No - Too many other variables associated
 Yes - From a fluid failure and wing condition point of view. Transport Canada monitors the testing of fluid and holdover times. That's good
 No - As intensity is so difficult to judge a pre-take-off inspection should be considered
 No - Not absolutely - visual inspection still required
 No - I will check representative surface & precip movement on A/C first
 Invalid response - Depends
 Yes - Depends on aircraft type and certification
 Invalid response - Not necessarily
 Invalid response - I would check
 No - Pre-take-off inspection still required
 No - Freezing rain or drizzle are a no go situation
 Invalid response - There are many factors to consider (including the runway surface) but the aircraft I fly can operate in light freezing drizzle
 Yes - According to CARS
 No - A visual inspection is always required prior to take off
 No - I feel freezing precipitation doesn't guarantee anything
 No - No guarantee in this world - common sense
 Yes - But would still do pre-take-off inspection
 No - HOT limits are a guideline only
 Yes - Without more detail, the answer would be yes
 Invalid response - I never rely on HOT limits alone
 Invalid response - We do not use "HOT" term
 No - Depends on how much is falling and if there is any accumulation
 Yes - My experience indicates that the HOT is reliable, but an inspection & conservative assessment should be made
 No - Icing influenced by too many variables to justify take off based on time without usual/tactile inspection
 No - The in-flight icing may exceed the certified capabilities of the aircraft's ice protection systems
 Yes - With trepidation
 No - Each departure would have to be evaluated separately
 Yes - With a visual check also providing everything clean
 Yes - Depending on inspection
 Yes - If the wing inspection is O.K.
 No - Legally within limits
 No - Pre-take off inspections necessary in my opinion
 No - Super-cooled droplets above may exceed aircraft specs
- No - I don't like freezing precipitation
 Yes - I would still do a pre-take off inspection
 Yes - Unless you are close to the limit then do an inspection
 No - Drizzle could easily become freezing rain and change the outcome drastically
 Yes - You should be able if sprayed properly
 Yes - After considering many factors e.g." A/C conditions, rwy conditions etc.
 Yes - If well within - yes. If close to HOT - no
 Invalid response - ZL requires visual or tactile inspection for any own satisfaction
 No - Require inspection of crit. surfaces
 No - Still must visually confirm nothing is adhering to the wing
 Yes - Providing all parameters are met
 Yes - If deiced properly
 No - Possibly
 No - Runway conditions check wing check
 Yes - Problem is difference between FZDL- to FZRA-. e.g.. drop size
 No - But the probability is fairly high that we are
 No - Can safely take off with clean critical surface, being within HOT time does not guaranty this
 Yes - With pre-take off inspection
 No - Should get pirez if able
 No - Our HOT in this instance is 5 minutes. That is not ***
 Yes - If fluid performs as per specification
 Yes - The system should work
 No - Although we do operate in these conditions I believe it is impossible to be 100% sure of wing conditions
 No - Other factors as well must be taken into consideration - e.g.. wind/jet blast etc.
 Yes - Depends on fluid type
 No - Depends
 Yes - Its suppose to, isn't it?
 Yes - If A/C anti-ice systems are operating
 Yes - If close to HOT limits still do pre-take off inspection
 Invalid response - Maybe
 Invalid response - I do not understand HOT limits this term isn't familiar with our company freezing drizzle we apply Type I,II, or IV not a hot spray
 Yes - Depends on the day
 No - You must still look
 No - A pre-take off inspection must be completed
 Yes - Check the range
 Yes - I am confident that with Type IV fluid I could safely take off unless conditions changed ie. higher wind, change in OAT etc.
 No - But the company supervisors sometimes think so
 No - Evaluation of departure area weather required
 No - Lots of cold fuel may cause ice formation regardless of HOT
 No - Generally it is probably safe but HOT limits are guidelines only, not guaranteed times
 Yes - But not knowing what conditions are at say 100 is 200 ft these maybe heavy freezing rain
 No - Many factors here - JBI's etc.

Yes - Other considerations ie. runway aircraft etc.
 No - Always check you may be getting more precipitation than you thought, etc.
 Invalid response - Airplane OK, runway maybe not
 No - Depends... type fluid... temp. of wings
 Yes - If you can identify that the critical surface is not contaminated
 No - Not guaranteed, but a pretty good guide. Use it as a basic tool for decision
 Yes - I've found freezing drizzle T/Os rarely occur and then its impossible to assess without tactile inspection (is it wet or frozen?)
 Yes - If critical surface inspection does not satisfy you
 No - HOT are used as guidelines only
 Yes - Depending on the vertical extent of the freezing precipitation and fluid in use

D10. During preflight is data available on the expected delay due to:

Data Available on Expected Delay due to:	Yes	Yes at some airports	No
Type of precipitation	35%	45%	20%
Pireps concerning critical precipitation	33%	49%	18%
Possible runway contamination	46%	45%	10%
Possible need to reduce take-off weight	41%	27%	31%

D11. Do you have any general comments on devices, training and/or procedures to improve safety in icing conditions - please attach comments

More high quality videos of fluid failure.
 Better videos with better visual clues.
 Deice closer to active runway esp. when using Type I. Keep it simple!
 Install deicing pads like the wash centre at Pit. P.A. USA on the or near the runway.
 Type 4 is an excellent fluid for old-over effectiveness and ease of assessing icing of wing. If a reliable sensor could be developed to warn of ice or virtual surfaces this would be ideal also. P.S. Do not impede more restrictions on the operation as I don't feel this will improve safety. There is already enough legal implications to restrict views; everything is being done to run a safe operation!
 Program works well - I feel however that fluid is wasted at

times during very light snowfall when the captain should be able to depart without a spray but since there is a snowflake in the air, we must spray.

Loose snow contamination better taken care of by broom/sweep. Once you have deiced with fluid, you are committed to HOT and further deicing situation.

I think my comments throughout pretty much covers it.

More training that would include visual aids.

To me there are two (1) more education for flight crews regarding ice and deice fluid. (2) deicing bans near the button of the departure runway.

Leave the decision to deice/anti-ice with the Capt.

(1) Have company or airport control surface inspectors at big airports, at night close to departure runway. (2) Show more videos or pictures on fluid breakdown, perhaps this could be done with annual briefs.

Detection devices and/or pre take-off inspection performed by ground crews would greatly improve safety by removing most of the present guess work.

Get the refresher information out early. Don't try and make it an exact science.

Get better ATC to maximize delays on ground ex 42!

Deicing closer to runway environment would hell a great deal.

More training would help - reliable devices would be a Godsend!!

Large airline operation has complete department for this.

Info. on what fluid failure looks like!

Please do not add anymore rules and restrictions, keep it logical and simple.

(1) deice police in YYZ only increases pilot anxiety (2) would like fluid failure training (3) deice pads should be positioned by runway threshold.

More use of Type 4.

Have deice pads available close to button of each runway.

Deicing bays at the holding points of all major runways.

Try to get these infos with our ATC system, touch the critical surface - deicing at threshold runway.

Icing operations standards are more than adequate (As long as operators maintain established procedures)

Give us training in recognition of deice failure. Put the deice bays where they should be, close to the dep. Runway.

Should always deice right by T/O runway.

Would like to see more awareness on fluid failure this seems to be an area of much confusion to most people I talk to.

Indoctrination on subject "Fluid Failure" necessary.

Generally speaking major airline's standard is good. Smaller outfits might not have the time, money, facility to keep their crews well informed about icing.

Replace Transport Canada if in doubt tape with one that helps eliminate doubt.

It is important to establish HOT from time to time the deicing/anti-icing commences at the critical surfaces.

A device to warn of fluid failure would be a great asset to flight safety.

Where appropriate, contract the deicing out and have a spray booth at the departure end of runways. Include reclamation of fluids to be filtered, re-mixed, heated and then re-used.

See attached.

More in-depth visual aids in identifying failed fluid.

Each airport deicing handling is different with regards to communication and whether engines should be running. They should all be the same. Investigate Halifax vs. Ottawa vs. Toronto procedures.

Good questions.

Captain should have last word.

Large carriers are safe, man others require more waste i.e. not affiliated with a major airline.

More practical training for flight/ground crews.

Its the small aircraft operators that show poor regard for the rules. Lack of enforcement.

I would like more info on fluid failure and training ground crews receive.

Do not make it more complicated with more bureaucratic controls.

Yes. Please get rid of stupid regulation. For example, I now "must" inform the passengers that the aircraft is going to be deiced. Fine. But I don't have to say a word if I am not going to deice the aircraft, even if it were covered in

ice. Go figure! By the same logic - I should inform the passengers that the airplane is going to be fueled up. But of course not if I'm not. Where does it end?

Re: confidence - CI should be in annual recurrent training.

Get line pilots involved and listen to them. Staff people are trained to apply a "process" to operations by filling in "variables" to an "equation" based on company policy. This approach is fundamentally biased against the line.

Deicing done closer to the runway where possible.

Deice and anti pads should be located closer to runway in use. Car wash style i.e. drive thru model such as at Paris CDG.

A cold wing with dry snow not adhering to surface should not be deiced.

Clean cockpit windows after de/anti-ice. Hold de/anti ice crew responsible for incompetence.

Good idea include on NOTAMS or ATIS. Would like to see items includes CA avail for training.

One crash has turned the whole world into deicing "experts".

Accurate and remote sensors would help.

You might consider conducting this research during or just after the "ice" season when memories are fresher.

Wing ice detectors should be mandatory as looking out glycol covered window proves nothing.

Get real! Return the possibility to the Captain.

Ice detection devices would help greatly.

There is always more room for improvement i.e. continuous better education.

Use stronger fluid in heavy precip; have carriers add some fuel for longer taxiing.

More training done by "qualified" people is needed.

See #C3.

Deice pads should be near TO runway on all airports - min taxi time after deice.

The challenge of clean wing will never be a black and white situation. Experience and common sense will always be required.

Establish deicing bay just prior to departure runway at all stations. Establish standard air ground comm procedure.

A lots of importance is given to deicing but poor management some occur on ground/ATC/taxing/big line-up and HOT has expired. Better procedure before deicing to ensure efficiency way out from deicing pad to T/O time.

Glad to see this is being looked at by a pilot group.

As noted before.

We should get proper system for deice and quick deployment of A/C for take-off. Save the money or sensors get the a/c in the air quickly.

A pad just before the TO runway of a "car wash" type will eliminate practically all return to gate for deice/anti-ice again.

Fluid deicing has become a panacea for the uninformed public - we need to encourage mechanical deicing where appropriate vs. fluid deicing which can be a hazard; ie. (snow sticking to fluid vs. blowing of dry wing).

I'm weak on specific fluid failure indication - I'll re-read the "icing" section of our pubs.

Deice trucks owned and operated by the airports positioned at the button of the active runway. Spraying would take no more than 1-2 mins and then depart.

One concern I have that has never been addressed is that there is no special attention paid to making sure the overwing windows provide optimum viewing. They are often dirty and the plastic inner window is often cracked. This makes viewing the wing difficult especially when a pilot is standing in a brightly lit cabin looking out at a poorly lit wing vehicle leaning over passengers who are a little nervous about the whole procedure.

Please circulate a pamphlet on fluid brake down with detailed specifics and photos.

Do not try to legislate for stupidity - CRM now takes care of an ignorant captain.

Generally too much deicing fluid is unnecessary sprayed on aircraft where not needed.

Need defined standard for application equipment i.e. pressure, flow, warm-up line etc.

This is late return due no ALPA(c) procedure for handling boxed questionnaires at office. Please mail out individually next time.

Occasionally ground areas spray a snow covered cold wind when simple sweeping would be more appropriate.

ATC needs to get into the 90s, they move airplanes too slowly. Our American ATC friends do a much better job.

Engine on de/anti icing at bottom of runway; all airlines

regardless of size, sharing facilities at runways; training in Aug. ???; training could be done with in home video and Q&A; under certain conditions i.e. cold wing, cold temps, cold snow (light) nothing should be done to the wing.

There is no substitute for sound judgment and good airmanship.

I think this whole program has gotten out of hand. We have non-pilots making pilot decisions and too many times deicing and anti-icing takes place when not necessary. Dry snow has blown off cold wings forever and will continue to do so until the laws of physics are amended. Each situation is different. There is no apparent logic used but rather it is CYA time by the "qualified" ground staff. This occurs far too often and at a horrible cost to the carriers and the environment. We now have empowered everyone from F/A's to all the ground staff to be spooked by something they know, very little about and the manner in which they confront flight crew is a bigger problem than the few flakes of snow that may be sitting on the wing. I have deiced when necessary for thirty-two years and I will continue to do so but all the Dryden Commission has done is confirm that the A/C that crashed should have been deiced. There is a difference....

Need to improve ground training.

Why not have an exterior inspection closer to end of T/O runway. Not a lengthy insp. Just a quick look

Pilot - common sense approach.

More emphasis and info should be available about "not" using fluids on very cold wings covered with dry snow, and when snow can be expected to blow off critical surfaces during T/O roll. Keep the lawyers out of the loop and let the technical folks do their job without a "protect your butt" bias.

Please certify the airplanes to operate/or not in the actual conditions that the industry expects us to operate.

I would tend to leave present guidelines in place and allow the crew to use these guidelines to make a decision to deice or not. If the bureaucracy becomes too excessive, there will be no operations in winter conditions. Allow the crew to use their experience to make a good decision, one way or another.

Deice pads closer take-off points is #1 in my view.

Aircraft icing is another example of someone trying to put quantitative limits on a qualitative variable. The PIC judgment of the risk is the most important factor. There are just too many variable (wind, time, dew point, aircraft skin type, cloud condition, light, concentration and type of fluid) to ensure safety after any extended period of exposure to freezing precip. So my suggestion is that the aircraft get deiced immediately prior to departure, only. Larger airport facilities are less effective. As I have said

in A3 at YYZ, we line up to get sprayed then line up to take-off. We should instead line up to take-off and get sprayed just prior (#2 for take off) to departure. Surely the deice equipment can be moved to the holding bays of the active runway(s). All that is required is a fluid recovery system for the departure area of each runway.

Restriction at CYUL to shut down both engines for deicing often results in HOT being exceeded and necessitates return to deicing pad. Why can't they use same procedure as everywhere else for live deicing?

Better deicing locations at airports and better fluid in regards to holdover times (longer)

You guys are beating a dead horse. i.e. enough attention has been paid to the icing issue! How about controlling fly by night operators who don't maintain strong maintenance standards like "Air Transat, Royal, Kelowna Flight Service, Westjet.

Greater emphasis on training for everyone.

I am not so sure that all operators follow the same safety standards. I see a big advantage for public safety to have an independent inspector at every airport to help, and insure that the flying surfaces are free of ice formation.

Deice gantry at departure end of runway for all aircraft would be a great asset to safety.

Maintenance should not over rule pilots. But maintenance can in our airline (bad).